

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. LIV., NO. 19.

NEW YORK, November 5, 1898.

WHOLE NO. 1397

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Story of the Railroad.

By CY WARMAN, author of "The Express Messenger," etc. A new volume in the Story of the West Series, edited by Ripley Hitchcock. With maps and many illustrations by B. West Clineinst and from photographs. Uniform with "The Story of the Cowboy," "The Story of the Mine," and "The Story of the Indian." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This book, which follows "The Story of the Cowboy" in this series, pictures the building of the earlier transcontinental lines across the true West. It tells the story of the engineer who found the way and who was the pioneer of permanent civilization among the Indians and buffalo of the plains and in the mountains. Historically, the book is valuable because it gives a comprehensive sketch of a great subject in a brief compass, and, furthermore, the strange and picturesque phases of life which are depicted are full of immediate interest.

The American Revolution, 1763-1783.

Being the Chapters and Passages relating to America from the author's "History of England in the Eighteenth Century." By WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE LECKY, M.P., author of "The History of European Morals," "Democracy and Liberty," "Rationalism in Europe," etc. Arranged and edited, with historical and biographical notes, by James Albert Woodburn, Professor of American History and Politics in Indiana University. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Philip's Experiments;

Or, Physical Science at Home. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, of Harvard University, author of "What is Electricity?" Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Practical Method to Learn Spanish.

With a Vocabulary and Easy Exercises for Translation into English. By A. R. D. DE VILLEGRAS. New edition. 16mo, boards, 50 cents, net.

Her Memory.

By MAARTEN MAARTENS, author of "God's Fool," "The Greater Glory," "Joost Avelingh," etc. Uniform edition. With photogravure portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. "Maarten Maartens is one of the best novel-writers of this or any day. 'Her Memory' may be recommended as an unaffected story of life, pulsing with real feeling, and never morbid nor abnormal."—*Chicago Times-Herald*.

The Phantom Army.

By MAX PEMBERTON. Uniform with "Kronstadt." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. Mr. Pemberton has written a romantic novel, characterized by continued and increasing interest and stirring adventures. His hero, an English soldier of fortune, is enrolled, through a strange series of incidents, in the "Phantom Army," which has its stronghold in the mountains of Spain, like certain of the Carlist bands of a few years since. The picturesqueness and dramatic quality of the tale will find immediate favor with readers.

David Harum.

A Story of American Life. By EDWARD NOYES WESTCOTT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Herald of the West.

An American Story of 1811-1815. By J. A. ALTSHELER, author of "A Soldier of Manhattan" and "The Sun of Saratoga." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"Mr. Altsheler has suddenly leaped almost to first place among writers of American historical romance. . . . 'A Herald of the West' is a romance of our history which has not been surpassed in dramatic force, vivid coloring, and historical interest."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

Concerning Isabel Carnaby.

By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. No. 252, Appletons' Town and Country Library.

"'Concerning Isabel Carnaby' is beyond doubt a book to be read. It is a book with a great deal of fresh and interesting observation in it; the leading characters are really studied, and the detail is obviously from life. Miss Fowler has sympathy and understanding, and her range is a wide one. She can describe a Nonconformist circle in the provinces, and pass from that to society and politics in London, or house parties in the country, and seem equally at home in all of them. She writes without malice, yet with shrewdness and humor."—*Westminster Gazette*.

The Scourge of God.

By J. BLOUNDELL-BURTON, author of "The Clash of Arms," "In the Day of Adversity," "Denounced," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. No. 251, Appletons' Town and Country Library.

The author's high rank among the romantic novelists of the day is confirmed by the intense interest of this spirited and absorbing tale.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 72 Fifth Ave., New York.

SCRIBNER'S NEWEST BOOKS.

MR. GLADSTONE.

A Monograph. By Sir EDWARD W. HAMILTON, K.C.B. 12mo, \$1.25.

The author's acquaintance with Mr. Gladstone extended over a period of more than forty years. From his recollections of this long-continued friendship, he has given us a detailed portrait of the man by describing his intellectual powers, characteristics, and accomplishments, his ways, aims, and objects, his likes and dislikes, and the general disposition of his mind.

The Epistles of Paul in Modern English.

A Paraphrase. By GEORGE B. STEVENS, D.D., Ph.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in Yale University. 12mo, \$1.25.

Dr. Stevens here gives the thought of the Pauline Epistle and the kindred Epistles to the Hebrews in the language of to-day. Avoiding the terms used in our translations, he has made a free modern rendering which, it is believed, will impart fresh interest to these Epistles.

General Introduction to the Old Testament.

By WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Oriental and Old Testament Literature in Princeton Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Dr. Green's work is a scholarly analysis of the Canon of the Old Testament, which he treats not theologically but historically. Written from the conservative point of view, the book will fill a vacant place in the critical literature of the Old Testament.

THE POETRY OF TENNYSON.

By HENRY VAN DYKE. With portrait and chronology. *Tenth Edition*, revised and enlarged, and with a new preface. 12mo, \$2.00.

Among the additions to the original edition of Dr. van Dyke's book is a new chapter on "In Memoriam," while the chronology and bibliography have been revised, amplified, and completed, and the list of Biblical references rearranged and enlarged, increasing greatly the value of this book to the large body of students and readers of Tennyson.

Some Persons Unknown.

By E. W. HORNUNG, author of "Young Blood," "My Lord Duke," etc. 12mo, \$1.25.

The stories in the new volume by the author of "Irralie's Bushranger," etc., vary in theme from life in literary London to the Australian bush—a field in which Mr. Hornung has achieved his most notable successes. They are ingenious, and are told with great spirit.

Africa in the Nineteenth Century.

By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. With portraits and map. (*Events of Our Own Time.*) 8vo, \$1.75.

This timely and interesting volume treats of the political history of Africa in its relations with all of the European powers during the present century, showing clearly the train of events which has led to the present critical situation in Egypt and the Sudan, and throwing much light upon the position of Great Britain in South Africa.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Red Rock.

By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Illustrated by Clindestinst. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Workers—The West.

By WALTER A. WYCKOFF. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Lost Word.

By HENRY VAN DYKE. With photogravure illustrations. 8vo, \$1.50.

Wild Animals I Have Known.

By ERNEST S. THOMPSON. Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, \$2.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York.

HADLEY AND MATHEWS

*Have Acquired the American Rights to and Will
Publish To-Day: - - - - -*

Emin Pasha: HIS LIFE AND WORK.

Compiled from His Journals, Letters, Scientific Notes, and from Official Documents. By GEORGE SCHWEITZER (Emin's Executor). With an introduction by R. W. Felkin, M.D., F.R.S.E. With portrait and map. Two vols., demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$10.00.

The Times, London.—"All who are interested in this part of Africa (the Soudan and Central Africa)—and who is not at present?—where the competition among the European powers is keenest and where the forces of darkness are making their last stand, will welcome this. It is a piece of rare good fortune that Emin's carefully written and copious diaries have been recovered. . . . The book abounds throughout with matters of interest to the geographer, the naturalist, the student of humanity, and all concerned with the recent history of Africa."

The Athenaeum, London.—"The book has a vivid, pathetic, almost tragic interest. It presents a picture of Emin as revealed in his often charming private letters, which will do much to efface the common estimate formed of his character. . . . His diary, which is written up to the date of his murder, reveals a character as intellectual as it was unselfish."

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

By THOMAS A KEMPIS. Printed on Japanese paper at the Chiswick Press, and choicely illustrated with nineteen photogravures and half-tone plates from pictures of old and modern masters. Bound in real vellum, 18mo, \$3.00 net to the trade. *Trade will make their own list price.*

The 1677 translation, a revised and extended version of the translation first published in 1633, has been adopted. The printing has been done with the well-known care of the Chiswick Press, on very thin Japanese vellum, which is practically indestructible. The illustrations, which are also printed on vellum, have been chosen with great care.

IMPERIALISM.

By C. DE THIERRY. With an introduction by W. E. Henley. Small crown 8vo, 90 cents.

St. James's Gazette.—"The history of modern Imperialism is traced in a brief but methodical and exceedingly interesting manner."

Outlook.—"A brilliant little book which Mr. Henley has adorned with one of his breezy inspiring prefaces. A most interesting contribution to a subject of pressing importance."

LYRICAL BALLADS.

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH and S. T. COLE-RIDGE, 1798. Edited, with certain poems of 1798 and an introduction and notes, by Thomas Hutchinson, of Trinity College, Dublin, Editor of the Clarendon Press "Wordsworth," etc. Foolscape 8vo, art vellum, gilt top, \$1.50.

This edition reproduces the text, spelling, punctuation, etc., of 1798, and gives in an Appendix Wordsworth's *Peter Bell* (original text, now reprinted for the first time), and Coleridge's *Lewti*, *The Three Graves*, and *The Wanderings of Cain*. It also contains reproductions in photogravure of the portraits of Wordsworth (by Hancock, 1798) and Coleridge (by Peter Vandyke, 1795), now in the National Portrait Gallery.

St. James's Gazette.—"Lyrical Ballads" was published September 1, 1798. By a happy thought this centenary is in anticipation very fitly celebrated—without fuss or futilities—by the publication of an admirable reprint of 'Lyrical Ballads,' with an adequate 'apparatus criticus' by Mr. T. Hutchinson, the well-known Wordsworthian scholar, whose name makes recommendation superfluous. This is a book that no library should be without—not the 'gentleman's library' of Charles Lamb's sarcasm, but any library where literature is respected.

PIPPA PASSES.

A Drama, by ROBERT BROWNING. With seven drawings by Leslie Brooke. Reproduced in photogravure by Lemercier of Paris. Foolscape quarto, blue and vellum, gold top, \$1.50, net.

MASTERPIECES OF MODERN ART.

By the most distinguished painters of Religious subjects (Hoffmann, Dagnan-Bouveret, Doré, etc.) With a cover design by George Wharton Edwards. In portfolio, \$1.00. *Special price on quantity.*

The best work of modern artists is shown in this portfolio at a price within the reach of all. It is an ideal substitute for the conventional Christmas card and of special desirability because the pictures can be framed.

HADLEY AND MATHEWS, 156-158 Fifth Ave., New York.

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 5TH

BY LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY.

I AM THE KING.

Being the Account of some Happenings in the Life of Godfrey de Bersac, Crusader Knight. By SHEPPARD STEVENS. 16mo, \$1.25.

This romantic and often stirring story, which is also a careful, imaginative picture of life in the Middle Ages, takes its name from an incident in the Holy Land. When Richard of England and Godfrey de Bersac were beset by Saracens, Godfrey proclaimed himself the King and allowed his master to escape. De Bersac, being captured, was taken to the Saracen camp, where he gained the friendship of Saphadin, brother of Saladin. The earlier scenes of the story, and those towards the end, are laid in England.

THE STORY OF GÖSTA BERLING.

From the Swedish of SELMA LAGERLÖF. By PAULINE BANCROFT FLACH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

A noted Swedish work of great power and beauty. The author has grown up amidst the wild legends of her country, and deeply imbued with their spirit, weaves them into her story and interprets them with a living force all her own.

FRANCIS PARKMAN'S WORKS.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION.

Illustrated. 12 volumes, medium 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00 per volume. In sets, half calf, extra, gilt top, \$54.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, \$72.00.
Now ready.

This new edition is printed from new plates, in clear and beautiful type upon a choice laid paper. It is fully indexed, and besides maps and plans, contains twenty-four photogravure plates by Goupil from portraits and from drawings and paintings by such artists of note as Howard Pyle, Thule de Thulstrup, and Adrien Moreau.

A NEW ENGLAND BOYHOOD.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Dr. Hale's reminiscences begin with Boston in 1826, when the author was a child, and end with his graduation from Harvard University. The whole book is an interesting picture of old Boston life.

PICTURES OF TRAVEL

AND OTHER POEMS. By MACKENZIE BELL, author of "Spring's Immortality and Other Poems." Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY, Publishers,

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 5, 1898.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions \$5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States.....	\$3 00
One year, postage prepaid to foreign countries.....	4 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alliance Publishing Co.....	743
American News Company.....	737
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	689
Baker & Taylor Co.....	739
Books for Sale.....	732
Books Wanted	728
Cassell & Company (Ltd.).....	741
Copyright Notices	733
Doubleday & McClure Co.....	<i>facing page</i>
Forbes & Co.....	743
Fowler & Wells Co.....	742
Hadley & Mathews.....	691
Harison (W. B.)	741
Holman (A. J.) & Co	740
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	735
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	742
Kay Printing House.....	742
Kellogg (A. H.)	743
Laird & Lee	742
Lippincott (J. B.) Company.....	744
Little, Brown & Co	692
Macmillan Company (The).....	734
Marquis (A. N.) & Co.....	743
New York Engraving and Printing Co.....	736
Old South Work (Directors of).....	743
Pelton (E. R.)	742
Reynolds (Paul R.)	743
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	690
Situations Wanted	733
Special Notices	733
Spencer (Walter T.)	743
Steiger (E.) & Co	743
Vail (J. H.) & Co	743
Van Everen (P. F.)	742
Witherbee (S. A.)	740

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will soon publish a new book by Dean Goulburn, on the Lord's Prayer; also, "The History of the British Navy," profusely illustrated.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY has purchased special editions of "The Christian," by Hall Caine, limited to 100,000 copies, bound in paper, to retail at 50 cents; "The Deluge," by Sienkiewicz, in two volumes, paper covers, to retail at 50 cents; and an edition, limited to 25,000 copies, of "The Little Minister," by Barrie, bound in paper covers, to retail at 25 cents. The American News Company will control the entire market for these issues, and offers a liberal discount to the trade.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have just published "The True Benjamin Franklin," by Sydney George Fisher, who has succeeded admirably in making a complete and entertain-

ing personal history of his subject; also, a new edition (the fourth) of Franklin's autobiography, edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings by the Hon. John Bigelow, who has again gone over the field and thoroughly revised his material, adding considerable new matter.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY will publish to-day a play by John Oliver Hobbes, entitled "The Ambassador," which has been very successful upon the stage in London; also, Marion Wilcox's "History of the War with Spain," in which the author shows the formative influences which brought about the struggle. Mr. Wilcox, who is one of the editors of *Harper's Weekly*, has enjoyed peculiar facilities for presenting a valuable and interesting book on his chosen subject. They will publish Harold Frederic's posthumous novel, "The Market Place," after it has appeared as a serial in the Philadelphia *Saturday Evening Post*.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just brought out "Philip's Experiments, or, physical science at home," by Prof. John Trowbridge, of Harvard University, giving the results of simple investigations carried out in leisure hours which produced permanent and far-reaching results of educational value; and "Practical Method to Learn Spanish," by A. R. D. De Villegas, a new edition with vocabularies and easy exercises for translation, pronounced by expert Spanish teachers the most practical means of learning a language that they have met with. Excellent new novels just issued are "Her Memory," by Maarten Maartens; "Concerning Isabel Caraby," by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler; and "The Scourge of God," by J. Bloundelle-Burton.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 9th inst. an illustrated edition of Lew Wallace's Mexican story, "The Fair God." The large-paper issue of this edition will be one of the richest specimens of typography ever brought out by an American publisher. It contains forty full-page illustrations and numerous head and tail piece decorations by Eric Pape. They will publish at the same time a *Holiday edition* of Hawthorne's "The House of the Seven Gables," illustrated by the Misses Cowles, who have succeeded as well in this as in the very different book—"Little Folk Lyrics"—which they made one of the best holiday books of last year. Besides these, their two most important holiday books, they have also just ready "Social Ideals in English Letters," by Vida D. Scudder, of Wellesley; and a new volume of short stories, by Bret Harte, entitled "Stories in Light and Shadow."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce for immediate publication a volume by the Hon. Robert P. Porter, which will be issued under the title of "Industrial Cuba, a study of present commercial and industrial conditions, with suggestions as to the opportunities presented in the Island for American capital, enterprise, and labor." The book will give consideration to such subject matters as population and occupation, conditions of life, cities and towns, agriculture, sugar, tobacco, mining, miscellaneous industries, manufacturing possibilities, railways and water transportation, navigation and harbors, foreign commerce, currency and banking, Cuban budget, customs tariff and regulations, openings for capital, opportunities for labor, reconstruction, industrial future of Cuba.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illus. rated, etc. is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p., in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. 48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott, Austin.** Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief; prepared with special reference to the codes of procedure of the various states, and adapted to the present practice in many common law states; completed for publication after his [the author's] decease by Carlos G. Alden. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 33+803 p. O. shp., \$6.50. [3365]

Allen, Grant. Flashlights on nature; il. by F: Enock. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+312 p. D. bds., \$1.50. [3366]

A study of nature's wonders, as demonstrated in the life of our familiar insects and in plant life. The illustrations, which have been made directly from life under the microscope, are a pleasing feature of the work.

***American and English decisions in equity;** being select cases decided in the appellate courts of Am. and Eng., with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual. V. 4, 1st ser. Annot. by Ardemus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1898. c. 12+809 p. O. shp., \$4.75. [3367]

Arabian nights entertainments; 16 il. by F: Pegram. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 5+472 p. D. cl., \$1. [3368]

***Armstrong, Walter.** Gainsborough and his place in English art; with sixty-two photogravures and ten lithographic facsimiles in color. Limited ed. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. F. cl., \$25. [3369]

***Arnold, Dorothy.** Tales and rhymes for happy times. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 64 p. il. 4°, bds., \$1. [3370]

***Arnold, Mrs. T. B., ed.** Practical S. S. commentary on the International lessons, 1899. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 237 p. il. 8°, cl., net, 50 c. [3371]

***Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+472 p. 8°, cl., \$2. [3372]

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. The unexpected Christ: a series of evangelistic sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 2-328 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3373]

***Barham, R: Harris, ["Thomas Ingolsby," pseud.]** The Ingolsby legends; or, mirth and marvels; il. by Arthur Rackham. New ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+638 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25. [3374]

Bates, Onward. The superintendent of bridges and buildings. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1898. 123-153 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 26; Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 25 c. [3375]

Tells something of the personality of the person

filling the position of superintendent of bridges and buildings, of his duties and responsibilities, and the education and experience which he should have. An address delivered before the students of the College of Mechanics and Engineering, University of Wisconsin, 1898.

***Beale, Jos. H., jr.** A selection of cases on the law of carriers. Pt. 1. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1898. c. 283 p. O. cl., \$1.50. [3376]

***Beaudot, A. de, and Dabot, A. Perrault.** Archives de la commission des monuments historique; published under the patronage and with the assistance of the Administration des beaux arts, by A. de Beaudot and A. Perrault-Dabot. V. 1, Ile-de-France; Picardie. Pt. 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. \$5. [3377]

Belle, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+236 p. il. S. cl., \$1. [3378]

Belle was the ward of a bank manager who committed suicide under suspicious circumstances when the child was seven years old. The story of her lonely young life, brightened by companionship with her devoted adopted brother and the friendship of a boy who afterward proved the rich lord of the manor, and whose worldliness changed Belle's love to quieter emotion, is told with the peculiar touch of this mysterious writer. The description of Belle's country home, through which winds a canal, savor of "Our village."

***Bible.** New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Mark: the Greek text; with introd. notes and indices, by H: Barclay Swete, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 109+412 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75. [3379]

Blanchan, Neltje, [pseud. for Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Doubleday.] Birds that hunt and are hunted: life histories of one hundred and seventy birds of prey, game birds and water fowls; with introd. by G. O. Shields, ("Coquina.") N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 12+359 p. O. cl., \$2. [3380]

"The point of view from which this book and 'Bird neighbors' (by the same author) were written is that of a bird-lover, who believes that personal, friendly acquaintance with the live birds, as distinguished from the technical study of the anatomy of dead ones, must be general before the people will care enough about them to reinforce the law with unrestrained mercy."—Preface. The plates are colored from nature, and are very beautiful.

***Blass, F:** Grammar of New Testament, Greek; tr. by H: St. John Thackeray. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+340 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50. [3381]

***Boy's own annual,** [1898.] The annual volume of The boy's own paper. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 824 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3. [3382]

Bradford, T: Lindsley, M.D. Quiz questions on the history of medicine, from the lectures of T: Lindsley Bradford, M.D., by Rob. Ray Roth. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1898.

* In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

- c. 199 p. D. (McVey's quiz compends, no. 1.) cl., net, \$1. [3383]
- Contains a bibliography (15 p.), being a list of books, pamphlets and magazine articles relating to the history of medical science.
- Brooks, Phillips, (Bp.)** *Perennials*: selections from the writings of Bp. Phillips Brooks; arr. for each day of the year. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 2+160 p. S. cl., 75 c. [3384]
- Burns, Rob.** *Auld lang syne*: being the accepted rendering of this masterpiece of Robert Burns. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] c. unp. nar. D. pap., 25 c. [3385]
- Burton, J:** *Bloundelle*. The scourge of God: a romance of religious persecution. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+321 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 251.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c. [3386]
- In the story King Louis XIV. is called by Buscarlet, the Huguenot pastor, "The scourge of God," and Bayville is referred to as "the scourge of the scourge." Many real and some fictitious characters re-enact the tragic scenes of the 17th century, which are so graphically described, notably Madame Maintenon, whose baleful influence over the Catholic king is the direct cause of the incidents of Huguenot persecution, on which the novel is founded. Martin Ashurst, English and a Huguenot convert, is the hero of the perilous adventures and the romantic love-story told.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** *The pilot of the Mayflower*: a tale of the children of the Pilgrim Republic; [il. by H. Winthrop Peirce, and others.] N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 8+248 p. il. D. (Creators of liberty ser., no. 8.) cl., \$1.50. [3387]
- This is the eighth volume of the *Creators of Liberty Series*. While the methods of fiction have been employed in the story, the author has not departed from the historical spirit. He pictures the scenes preceding the sailing of the Pilgrims and attending the voyage, and he describes the early days at Plymouth. Interspersed are many short historical stories.
- *Carey, W.; and others.** *Serampore letters*: being the unpublished correspondence of William Carey and others, with John Williams, 1800-1816. New ed.; ed. by Leighton and Mornay Williams; with an introd. by T. Wright. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 150 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. [3388]
- Cary, Elisabeth Luther.** *Tennyson*: his home, his friends, and his work. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+312 p. il. O. cl., \$3.75. [3389]
- Includes an outline of the chief incidents of Tennyson's life and a selection of critical estimates of his work, presenting the limitations and tendencies of its poetic quality. A review of "The Princess" by James Russell Lowell is specially valuable, and there is an unpublished letter of Charles Eliot Norton concerning Tennyson's introduction to American readers. Among the illustrations are portraits of such literary contemporaries as Carlyle, Browning, Arthur Hallam, James Spedding, Dr. Jowett, and also of George Frederick Watts and Henry Irving.
- Chapman, Arthur E., comp.** *Every-day science*. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 251 p. il. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-'99.) cl., 90 c. [3390]
- Elementary science papers. Some of the subjects are: Nature and science, by Prof. Huxley; About common water, by Prof. J. Tyndall; The history of a piece of coal, adapted from the *Fairyland of Science*, by Arabella B. Buckley; Useful bacteria, by C. B. Atwell; The story of the spectrum, adapted from the *Sun*; Pebbles, by Fred L. Charles.
- Collier, W: Miller.** *The law of bankruptcy and the national bankruptcy act of 1898; a treatise on the principles and practice of the law of bankruptcy, as embodied in the new national bankruptcy act*; with cita-
- tions to all applicable cases decided under the former U. S. bankruptcy acts, many English decisions, and extended notes and comments on the new statutory provisions. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 30+586 p. O. shp., \$5. [3391]
- *Colorado.** *Supreme ct. Reports*; J: A. Gordon, rep. V. 24, [1897.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 19+627 p. O. shp., \$5. [3392]
- Conant, Chara Broughton.** *Naomi*. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 2-304 p. il. D. cl., \$1. [3393]
- Relates the voluntary conversion of a Jewess to Christianity. The characters are Americans living in Paris. The story is laid in the present.
- *Cone, Orelle, D.D.** *Paul: the man, the missionary, and the teacher*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+475 p. 8°, cl., \$2. [3394]
- *Cooper, Ja. Fenimore.** *Leather-stockings tales*. *New Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 5 v., 12°, cl., per set, \$6.25. [3395]
- Corelli, Marie, Jeune, Steel, Flora Annie, Malmesbury, Susan, Countess of.** *The modern marriage market*. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] 5-173 p. por. nar. S. buckram, \$1. [3396]
- Four articles on marriage, giving as many different points of view. The papers originally appeared in *The Lady's Realm*, 1897.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** *Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 10+332; 7+344 p. map, il. D. cl., net, \$6. [3397]
- Mr. Crawford divides his work into the fourteen regions of which Rome consisted in the mediæval times. In a leisurely way he strolls through these old districts, telling the reader of all the romance and history that clings to the old palaces and ruins, from the earliest days of Rome to the present time. Along with this are chapters on: The making of the city; The empire; The city of Augustus; The Middle Age; Leo the Thirteenth; The Vatican and St. Peter's. The two volumes are richly illustrated with full-page and text pictures.
- *Daily comfort in threefold links: a precept, a promise, and a prayer for every day in the year.** N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 192 p. 32°, cl., 15 c.; 20 c. [3398]
- *Davies, Rev. J: Llewelyn.** *Spiritual apprehension: sermons and papers*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+354 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75. [3399]
- Defoe, Dan.** *The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe*; 16 il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899 [1898.] 446 p. D. cl., \$1. [3400]
- Denton, Clara J., comp.** *All sorts of dialogues for young people*; with additional stage directions by compiler; comp. from well-known authors. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1898.] 150 p. D. (Denison ser., v. 8, no. 5.) pap., 25 c. [3401]
- Dickens, C.: jr., and Collins, Wilkie.** *John Jasper's secret*: sequel to Charles Dickens' "Mystery of Edwin Drood." N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 3-431 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3402]
- *Dimock, Rev. Arthur.** *The cathedral church of Southwell: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+130 p. il. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c. [3403]

- Dodge, Walter Phelps.** *The sea of love.* M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 2-125 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c. [3404]
- Ten short stories, entitled: Joseph; Thirty pieces of silver; Pridham's first brief; Florida water; Her diary; Vive le roi; The girl with short hair; Amy; The last witch of Nuremberg; The pig orchard.
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** *Sherburne girls.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1898.] c. 4+ 388 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3405]
- The four girls about graduating were called the "Sherburne Clan," although there was not a real Sherburne among them. Indirectly, however, they were all connected with the characters of the many other Sherburne books preceding this one. This story is the usual one of young love and life in the gay world.
- Dryer, G: H., D.D.** *The founding of a new world.* N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 3+415 p. il. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898, '99.) cl., 90 c. [3406]
- A history of American Christianity and of the Christian Church throughout the world. The work is intended for popular use, and endeavor has been made to be accurate and impartial in the statement of facts.
- Duruy, Victor.** *A general history of the world; from the French, thoroughly rev., with an introd. and a summary of contemporaneous history, (1848-1898.)* by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 27+744 p. maps, D. cl., \$2. [3407]
- Earle, Mary Tracy.** *The man who worked for Collister.* Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 6+284 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3408]
- Short stories first published in *The Century, Scribner's Magazine, Harper's Monthly*, and other well-known periodicals. The titles are: The man who worked for Collister; The mask of the lost soul; The race of the little ships; The Governor's prerogatives; The mountain gold; The alarm-bell; The Hildreth's wedding-day; The fig-trees of old Jourde; The captor of old Pontomoe; A little mountain maid; The great state of Johnsing; Aunt Clementine's old days; The law and the long bone; Six brave soldiers; Mr. Willie's wedding veil. Two of the stories, The race of the little ships and The fig-trees of old Jourde, were written in collaboration with Marguerite Tracy, the author's cousin.
- Eastman, Caroline Whitney, comp.** *One hundred entertainments; arr. by Caroline Whitney Eastman, and designed especially for parlor use.* Chic., T: S. Denison, [1898.] 119 p. D. pap., 25 c. [3409]
- ***Edwards, E. T.** *Sidelights of nature in quill and crayon;* il. by G: C. Haité. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2. [3410]
- ***Egle, W: H., M.D.** *Some Pennsylvania women during the war of the Revolution.* Harrisburg, Pa., privately printed by W: H: Egle, M.D., 1898. 208 p. 8°, cl., n. p. [3411]
- Ellis, E: S.** *Cowmen and rustlers: a story of the Wyoming cattle ranges in 1892.* Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. il. D. (Northwest ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25. [3412]
- A tale of the mighty west. A family from Vermont moves to Wyoming in 1892 and starts a cattle ranch. They have great trouble with the "rustlers," as the cattle thieves are called; many fights with them and with the Indians offer exciting reading.
- Fenn, G: Manville.** *The silver salvors: a tale of a treasure found and lost;* il. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 574 p. D. cl., \$2. [3413]
- The swift schooner Arrow Captain Marlow, is fitted out by a company of adventurers to seek a sunken Spanish galleon in the waters of the Spanish main, which is supposed to be loaded with untold silver. All necessary diving apparatus is taken. The course is made by an ancient chart, but when the supposed location is arrived at the indications are not found. Another wreck is sought, of which the captain has knowledge, and an immense quantity of silver is taken. The adventurers quarrel over the division of the spoil, have a severe fight, and are all captured by pirates. After other remarkable adventures they get back to England little richer than when they left.
- ***Finch, W: A., ed.** *Selected cases on the law of property in land.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 24+1151 p. O. cl., \$6. [3414]
- Finnemore, Emily Pearson.** *Uncle Isaac's money;* il. by W. S. Stacy. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 3-371 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50. [3415]
- The story of an English village and of the ways and customs of its inhabitants. Uncle Isaac is an old miser who leaves a lot of money to the man whom a certain girl shall marry. The money is buried in a well, but Uncle Isaac's will has been witnessed by one of the young men who want the girl. The old man dies without telling where the money is hid, and the young man keeps his secret; various complications ensue before the right man and the right girl come together.
- Fleckenstein, Alfred C.** *The Prince of Gravas: a story of the past.* Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 2-270 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25. [3416]
- In following research in his chosen subject of psychometry, a German baron has sent him a gigantic mummy. Mere contact with it allows him to perceive its whole past existence. It is the story of this mummy that is told. It proves to be an ancestor of the baron's who had figured in a dramatic story of love and hate, in which a kingdom was at stake.
- Fleming, May Agnes.** *The sisters of Torwood: a novel.* N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1898.] c. '90-'98. 2-316 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3417]
- Fluegel, Maurice.** *The Zend-Avesta and eastern religions: comparative legislations, doctrines and rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism; bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, their Messiah ideals and social problems.* Balt., Md., H. Fluegel & Co., 1898. c. 5+307 p. O. cl., net, \$2. [3418]
- Having treated in the preceding volume of this series of the doctrines and legislations of the three great western religions, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, the author has now arrived at the discussion of the eastern religions, those of Iran, India, Ceylon, China, Japan, etc. These are Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism. Parseeism is especially treated. The important doctrines, the social scheme and legislation of Eran or Iran, the bible of Zoroaster, the Zend-Avesta, is the leading theme. Brahmanism and Buddhism, the religions of the Hindoos, Chinese, Burmans, etc., are discussed as important corollaries. The bearing and influence of these eastern systems upon the western ones is the object of this study.
- ***Ford, H: Jones.** *The rise and growth of American politics: a sketch of constitutional development.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+409 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50. [3419]
- ***Foster, L. C.** *A syllabus of English grammar.* Rev. ed., with additions, by H. W. Foster. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+160 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c. [3420]
- ***General digest, Am. and Eng. annot.** Refers to all reports, official and unofficial. V. 5, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 10+2093+37 p. O. shp., \$6. [3421]
- ***Girl's own annual,** [1898;] the annual volume of *The girl's own paper.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 832 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3. [3422]
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott,** ["F. Benton Williams," pseud.] *Tom Benton's luck.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 9+ 374 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50. [3423]
- The adventures of a boy who has all his short life.

almost, sailed with his father on the clipper ship *Columbia*, of Portland, Maine, of which Joe Benton was captain. On his father's death, when he is seventeen, Tom continues to follow the life of a seaman, but is afterwards cast friendless and penniless upon New York City. Here he makes his way, however, again resuming his sea life, where he has as many thrilling things happen to him as did the hero of "On many seas."

Harris, Mrs. Miriam Coles. *A corner of Spain.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+195 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3424]

From the author of "Rutledge." Mrs. Harris has spent some time in Spain, chiefly in Malaga and Seville. She gives an animated picture of the people and scenery of this corner of Spain.

***Harvey, Rev. M.** *Newfoundland in 1897*, being the 400th anniversary of the discovery of the island by John Cabot. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. map, il. 8°, cl., \$1.50. [3425]

Herford, Oliver. *The bashful earthquake, and other fables and verses; with many pictures by the author.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+126 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3426]

Amusing verses and quaint pictures.

***Higginson, T: Wentworth.** *Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic;* il. by Albert Herter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+259 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50. [3427]

***Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** *Works.* Ralph Waldo Emerson, John Lothrop Motley, [two biographies.] *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50. [3428]

***Hood, C:** A practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water, and upon heat and heating appliances in general, ventilation, etc. *3d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 593 p. 8°, cl., \$6. [3429]

Hooker, Le Roy. *Enoch, the Philistine: a traditional romance of Philistia, Egypt and the Great Pyramid.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 250 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3430]

The story of the spiritual significance of the Great Pyramid is supposed to be told in the words of Enoch, a shepherd of Philistia, who superintended the erecting of the monument according to directions supposed to have been found in the Roll of Enoch the son of Cain. This builder was a great astronomer and arithmetician, who also built the great Egyptian canal and changed the current of the Nile. He lived to be one hundred and four score years. His tender love for his wife Zillah furnishes the romance of the story, which is really a historical picture of the days of Abraham and Melchizedek.

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward. *From Sunset Ridge: poems old and new.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 8+190 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3431]

Mrs. Howe has a national reputation through her famous war-time "Battle-hymn of the republic." For this work she has selected from her volumes of verse heretofore published those poems which seem to her the best, and has added many not before included in any book.

Huguenet, A. P. *Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the French language.* [New ed.] rev. by Emile Pernet. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1898. 13+427+36 p. D. cl., \$1. [3432]

An English-French and a French-English vocabulary has been added to this new edition.

Humphrey, Mrs. Frank Pope. *Phoebe Tilson.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 251 p. D. cl., \$1. [3433]

Phoebe Tilson is first seen as an expectant bride, in the midst of the guests bidden to her wedding. The prospective groom failing to appear for reasons re-

vealed in the story, there is no wedding. The characters who play important parts in Phoebe's history, after her disappointment, are Aunt Chatty Richmond, and her grandson Tommy, the Rev. Henry Fielding, and a foundling called Delight. Delight's strange history and romantic love-story end a quaint novel which introduces scenes of New England village life.

Hurll, Estelle M. *The life of our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 22+370 p. il. O. cl., \$3. [3434]

A brief descriptive history of the art, illustrating the incidents in the historic life of Christ. A few connected incidents from the life of St. John the Baptist are also included in due course. All symbolical and allegorical Christ art and the history of Christ portraiture are entirely omitted, as lying outside the subject. The subjects are arranged, not according to the group system, which has sometimes been adopted, but in the chronological order approved in accepted Harmonies, Robinson being the leading authority. There are many full-page illustrations from famous pictures, and numerous text drawings, also a classed list of authorities consulted (4 p.). This volume is the natural outgrowth of the writer's editorial work upon the revision of Mrs. Jameson's "Sacred and legendary art," and completes that work.

Iman, H. Escott. *The owl king, and other fairy stories;* il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 12+373 p. O. cl., \$1.50. [3435]

Contents: The owl king; Irene the idler; The magic pearl; Bold bad gang; Wee Willy Wideawake; The fairy of the well; Three little goblins; a nonsense tale; The story of Prince Hazeleye

Johnstone, D: Lawson. *The White Princess of the hidden city: being the record of Leslie Rutherford's strange adventures in Central America;* il. by W. Boucher. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] 3+289 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3436]

Oyalapa, called in the story the hidden city, is said to be located, beyond Monte del Diablo, in the Nicaraguan mountains. About 1688, an English buccaneer, named Gavin Lesly, is supposed to have surprised the Indian inhabitants while performing their strange religious rites. Gavin finds favor in the eyes of the strange tribe, and eventually weds their ruling Princess. The present romance begins many years after the death of Gavin Lesly. The hero is Leslie Rutherford. Rutherford's adventures while trying to discover the mystery of the hidden city make a remarkable story.

***Jones, Chapman.** *An introduction to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis: inorganic.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+213 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50. [3437]

Kingshead, K: *Passion's fruit: a novel.* [2d ed.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-245 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 43.) pap., 50 c. [3438] This novel was originally published under the title "When lovely woman." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 26, '98, [1365.]

Kipling, Rudyard. *Barrack-room ballads and verses, and Departmental ditties and other verses.* [il., in col., by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 96+93 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3439]

***Krause, G. C.** *Designs for small furniture in plain and fancy styles.* N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 30 pl. 112 figures, 4°, cl., \$3. [3440]

***Kruse, B. and H.** *Beau modern plastic studies.* Series 1, Twenty-six gelatine prints. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. cl., \$5.40. [3441]

Laughlin, E. O. *Johnnie;* il. from photographs taken from life. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. 8+227 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3442] Johnnie Winkle's history, beginning with the day on

which he is introduced to his readers while wending his unwilling way toward the village school-house, is told in a humorous and analytical vein. "Johnnie" is six years old when his story begins.

***Lawyers' reports annot.** Book 40; all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H. P. Farnham, asst. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 31+915 p. O. shp., \$5. [3443]

Le Baron, Grace, [Mrs. Grace Le Baron Upham.] "Twixt you and me; il. by Ellen B. Thompson; with decorations by Katherine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 7-296 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3444]

The events of the story occur in two summers at the seashore and in two terms at the "Misses Bagley's Fashionable Boarding-School." Interwoven with the story are some pretty original poems of flowers.

***Le Bon, Gustave.** The psychology of peoples, its influence on their evolution. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+236 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50. [3445]

***Leisure hour** [1898]: an annual volume. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 812 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50. [3446]

***Lush, Ethel R.** Lessons in domestic science. Pt. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+88 p. 12°, net, pap., 20 c. [3447]

***Macgregor, Rev. G. H. C.** The things of the spirit, the teaching of the word of God about the spirit of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 76 p. 16°, cl., net, 35 c.; pap., 20 c. [3448]

Meredith, G: Odes in contribution to the song of French history: The Revolution; Napoléon; France, December, 1870; Alsace-Lorraine. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+94 p. O. cl., \$1.50. [3449]
The four odes embraced in the title represent the contents.

Meyer, Rev. F: Brotherton. Blessed are ye: talks on the Beatitudes. N. Y., T: Whitaker, 1898. c. 142 p. D. cl., 75 c. [3450]
Contents: The eight gates into the city of blessedness; The key to the kingdom; The secret of comfort; The heritage of the earth; Hungry-thirsty-filled; It goeth forth and returneth; The beatific vision; Swords into pruning hooks; Martyrs and prophets; Through the gates.

***Montgomery, Florence.** Misunderstood; il. by Du Maurier. 26th ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+299 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75. [3451]

***Moore, Rev. E: W.** The Christ-controlled life; or, the secret of sanctity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 231 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. [3452]

***Morris, Sir L:** Epic of Hades. *Elzevire*. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co. 12°, cl., \$2.25. [3453]

***Morris, Sir L:** Epic of Hades; with 16 autotype il., after the drawings of G: R Chapman. 3d ed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 4°, hf. vellum, net, \$3.75. [3454]

***Morris, Sir L:** Idylls and lyrics. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50. [3455]

***Morris, Sir L:** Selections from works. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50; \$2. [3456]

Contents: Songs of two worlds; Gwen and ode of life; Songs of Britain; A vision of saints; Songs without notes.

***Morris, Sir L:** Vision of saints; with 20

pls. in typogravure after works by the old masters and contemporaries. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 4°, cl., net, \$4.50. [3457]

***Mosher, Martha B.** Child culture in the home: a book for mothers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1. [3458]

Nelan, C: Cartoons of our war with Spain. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. unp. obl. O. bds., \$2. [3459]

Fifty-four cartoons that the artist Charles Nelan made originally for the *New York Herald*, where they appeared during our late war with Spain.

***New York.** A complete table of all cases cited, affirmed, reversed, modified, etc., in all the reports of the state of N. Y. from 1794 to 1898, with duplicate references to all state reports by W: H. Silvernail. [In 2 v.] V. 1, A-Mag.; v. 2, Mag.-Zwee. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 9+1312; 1313-2616 p. O. shp., \$15.50. [3460]

***New York. Ct. of appeals.** The rules of the ct. of the state, in force July 1, 1898; annot. by Edmund H. Smith, rep. Practice-admission of attorneys. 5th ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 236 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50. [3461]

Nicholas, Anna. An idyl of the Wabash, and other stories. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+256 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3462]

Stories of Hoosier life, entitled: An idyl of the Wabash; At a way station; Mrs. Brooks' change of heart; An abiding love; A farm-house drama; The solution of a text; An occult experience; An itinerant pair; A movement in art; The quickening of a soul.

***Niedling, A.** Church painting in romanesque and gothic styles; Pt. 1. Twenty-six chromo-lithographic plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. cl., \$4. [3463]

Noble, Annette Lucile. Jesse: a story in the time of Christ. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 220 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. [3464]

Jesse was a Jewish boy who lived in the town of Nazareth; he witnesses the varied scenes in Jesus' life and his crucifixion and death.

***Ohio.** Practice on attachment and garnishment of property in the state, with complete forms, by Jas. M. Kerr. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. 32+400 p. O. shp., \$3. [3465]

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; being a reprint of E: Fitzgerald's 4th English tr.; with page decorations from original designs by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] c. unp. sq. D. cl., \$1.25. [3466]

***Oregon. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Robert G. Morrow, rep. V. 31, [1897.] Salem, W. H. Leeds, st. pr., 1898. c. 17+649 p. O. shp., \$5. [3467]

Owen, Luella Agnes. Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+227 p. il. D. cl., \$2. [3468]

A description of some of the natural caves of southern Missouri and South Dakota. Included are the Marble Cave, The Fairy Cave and Powell Cave, Oregon County Cave, The Grand Gulf, Caves of the Black Hills and Bad Lands, The Wind Cave, The Onyx Caves and Crystal Cave.

***Pacific reporter**, v. 53. Permanent ed. May 26-Sept. 8, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.,

1898. c. 17+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50. [3469]

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kan court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 119, Cala. reports; 23, Nev. reports; 18, Wash. reports; 4, 5, Wyo. reports. Also, additional table for v. 119, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Page, T: Nelson. Red Rock: a chronicle of reconstruction. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 15+584 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50. [3470]

The old Gray plantation in Virginia, the scene of the story, was called "Red Rock," from a huge boulder with a great red stain upon it that was said to be the blood of an Indian chief, and had lain in the garden for many generations. The story pictures southern life after the Civil War, and is full of realistic character-sketching and has a tender love-story.

Parker, Rev. Jos. Christian profiles in a pagan mirror. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.50. [3471]

***Parkin, G: R.** Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school: life, diary, and letters. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 14+340; 6+321 p. pors. 8°, cl., \$7. [3472]

Paterson, Arthur. Father and son. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2-353 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3473]

Begins with an exciting football match. The hero of the hour is called to the death-bed of his mother from the scene of his triumph. She tells him that the father he had always supposed dead had been an Australian convict for eighteen years, and that the news that this man was again at liberty and in England had brought on the last attack which caused her death. She exacts a promise that the son will never receive or speak to his father. After her death, remorse for this promise haunts the young business man, and the story tells the circumstances of his meeting with the father and the influence this father's connections had upon his life and happiness.

***Pausanias.** Descriptions of Greece; tr., with a commentary, by J. G. Frazer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6 v., il. 8°, cl. per set, net, \$30. [3474]

Payne, Will. The money captain. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 2+323 p. S. cl., \$1.25. [3475]

A story of a Chicago gas company scandal in which aldermen are bribed, too outspoken newspapers are intimidated, stocks watered, etc. The head of the corporation is a man of millions, nicknamed "The Duke." He is shrewd, hard as flint to those who cross his path, and honest or dishonest according to the point of view taken of his business transactions. The author knows Chicago and believes in it. His plot is concerned only with dollars and cents, and only one or two women fit through his pages and could easily have been dispensed with.

***Peckham, G: W. and Eliz. G.** The instincts and habits of solitary wasps. Milwaukee, Wis., Des Forges & Co., 1898. 4+245 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2. [3476]

***Photograms of '98.** V. 4, representing the best photographic work of the year. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 125 p. il. and col. pl. 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [3477]

Polen, G: P. Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? N. Y., Fritz Schmidt, jr., 1898. c. 32 p. D. pap., 20 c. [3478]

An argument in favor of the extension of our President's term of office, to go into effect with Mr. McKinley's administration.

Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phil., American Acad.

of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 20 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 235.) pap., 25 c. [3479]

Professor Powers shows the development of the policy of imperialism from the time of Jefferson, and the inevitability of the war. He then sets forth the results which must follow from our appearance as a world power, and why the final struggle for world domination must be between the Anglo-Saxon and Slav races. He also endeavors to forecast the result of this struggle.

Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum: a cockney boy; with 10 il. by W: Nicholson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+225 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3480]

Tony was born in London, in a narrow street on the left bank of the Thames. His mother was a slatternly creature who sometimes drank too much, and his father blew a flute in the streets for a meagre livelihood. Poor Tony is deformed and sickly and known to be doomed to an early death. His brief sad life of twelve years is the subject of the narrative. It is also a graphic picture of London slum life. Mr. Pugh is the author of "King Circumstance."

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen; il. by Vesper L. George. Bo-t., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+273 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3481]

Teddy is a girl on the order of Jo, of "Little women" fame, full of dreams, ambitions, and hopes, and specially longing to write a book. When she was sixteen her father brought home a stepmother for his family of three girls and two boys. Although dreaded at first she proved a blessing to the motherless children, and her influence upon "Teddy" was uniformly helpful and inspiring.

Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. Among the lindens; il. by Victor A. Searels. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 4+289 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3482]

The scene of this story for young people is partly in New York and partly in the country "among the lindens." A poor family is assisted by a wealthy friend in the best possible way; he helps them to help themselves. The youngest boy is the life of the story, something of an amusing nature happening to him every day.

***Reppier, Agnes.** Philadelphia: the place and the people; il. by Ernest C. Peixotto. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+392 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50. [3483]

***Reynard the fox.** Story of Reynard the fox: a metrical version of the old English translation; with glossarial notes in verse by E. S. Ellis; with frontispiece and devices by Walter Crane. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, vellum, \$2.50. [3484]

Russell, W: Clark. The romance of a midshipman. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 4-391 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3485]

A young man in love with the sea starts off as midshipman on a merchant vessel. Previous to this, however, there are some decidedly amusing adventures at school. Reaching the dignity of a third mate, the hero meets a lovely girl, a passenger on a voyage to Australia, and immediately falls in love with her. The ship is lost, and these two are cast away on a desert island and are the only survivors of the wreck. Other romantic adventures follow before they are rescued.

***Sanborn, Kate, comp.** The starlight calendar. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.25. [3486]

Sawtelle, H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish: a guide for amateur cooks. New rev. enl. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's sons, [1898.] c. '89-'96. 2+150 p. obl. S. bds., \$1. [3487] Originally published by John Ireland.

***Schiller, J: F: v.** Jungfrau von Orleans; with introd. and notes by Willard Humphreys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+259 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c. [3488]

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, [“Maarten Maartens,” *pseud.*] Her memory. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2+328 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50. [3489]

Anthony Stoddard, an artist, loses his wife after ten happy years of married life; “her memory” remains with him forever afterward, coloring his whole life; it makes him an exile from England, exposing his little girl to many bad influences in a wandering continental life, and finally leads him to marry again for his child’s sake. There are some good character sketches of English types.

***Scully, W. C.** Between sun and sand, [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50. [3490]

Sergeant, Adeline. Margaret Wynne. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2-255 p. D. cl., \$1. [3491]

Instead of going to the Riviera, Mrs. Torrance and her niece, Margaret Wynne, aged twenty-two, spend a month at an English rural boarding-house, provided with a ball-room, a small theatre, and a billiard and smoking room. Among the guests is Bayard Lestrange, who strikes Margaret as being really a Chevalier Bayard *sans prur et sans reproche*. He, however, is under suspicion of having committed a forgery, and his own father, the great man of his neighborhood, is among those who let him suffer for this crime. The story brings a solution of the mystery.

***Shepardson, Rev. Dan., Jr.** The suffering Saviour, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 144 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; leatherette, 50 c. [3492]

Sikes, Enoch Walter. The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Balt., The Johns Hopkins Press, [1898.] c. 2-85 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 16th ser., nos. 10, 11.) pap., 50 c. [3493]

This monograph is designed to show the manner in which a commonwealth government was substituted for a provincial government in North Carolina. The conditions that operated to produce this change and the spirit in which it was effected are considered in the new light thrown upon these subjects by the publication of the Colonial Records.

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. The young Puritans in King Philip’s war; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 7+373 p. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 2) cl., \$1.25. [3494]

A continuation of “The young Puritans of old Hadley.” The object is to make real to young readers the incidents connected with King Philip’s war in the Connecticut Valley.

***Smith, Munroe.** Bismarck and German unity: a historical outline. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+99 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1. [3495]

Southey, Rob. Selections from the doctor, etc.; with an introd. by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., G. P. Putnam’s Sons, [1898.] 10+366 p. por. S. cl., \$1. [3496]

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley’s friends; il by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3497]

Stories about Hester Stanley’s friends. *Contents:* Bella’s choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule’s garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer’s; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Stoddard, W. Osborn. Success against odds; or, how a boy made his way; il. by B. West Clineinst. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+273 p. O. cl., \$1.50. [3498]

Relates the adventures of a plucky boy who fought his own battles and made his own way upward from poverty in a Long Island seashore town.

Stoddard, W. Osborn. With the Black Prince. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+240 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50. [3499]

Life in England and some phases of life in France in the fourteenth century is the background of this stirring tale of adventure and battle. The hero fights with the Black Prince at Crécy and elsewhere.

***Stryker, W. S.** The battles of Trenton and Princeton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. il. pors. maps, 8°, \$4. [3500]

***Sunday (The) at home** [1898]: annual volume. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50. [3501]

Swift, Polhemus Hamilton. The star in the west. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 3-306 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) cl., 90 c. [3502]

A study of the supernatural forces in history which have combined with the natural to produce our American civilization.

Thompson, Ernest Seton. Wild animals I have known; and 200 drawings. N. Y., C. Scribner’s Sons, 1898. c. 359 p. D. cl., \$2. [3503]

Mr. Thompson is naturalist to the government of Manitoba. The “personal histories” included in this volume of “Lobo, Silverspot, Raggylug, Bingo, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang, Wully and Redruff,” are really biographies of animals the author knew intimately, and in whom one recognizes an almost human personality. They are quite thrilling histories, illustrating many exceptional virtues and qualities in the wild heroes.

***Thompson, Sir H.** Food and feeding; with an appendix. New ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 312 p. 8°, cl., price changed to \$1.75. [3504]

***Thompson, Marcellus M.** A magistrate’s manual, [3d rev. ed.,] cont. forms in civil and criminal proceedings under the code of West Va., for justices of the peace, constables, etc., and formulae for certificates of acknowledgments, deeds, bills of sale, power of attorney, notices, depositions, wills, etc. Wheeling, The West Virginia Ptg. Co., 1898. c. 4 leaves, 114 p. O. hf. shp., \$2. [3505]

Todd, Mabel Loomis. Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, in Mr. James’ schooner-yacht *Coronet*, to observe the sun’s total obscuration, 9th August, 1896. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 38+383 p. D. cl., \$2.50. [3506]

In 1896 Professor Todd, Director of the Astronomical Observatory of Amherst College, went to Japan to observe a total eclipse of the sun. Mrs. Todd accompanied him in the yacht *Coronet*, and in this book she tells the story of the voyage, adventures by the way, and the eclipse, and records her observations of men and things. The voyage was from San Francisco to the Hawaiian Islands, Yokohama, and along the Japanese coast to the northern section, bordering on the Sea of Okhotsk, where the eclipse was observed. Eight chapters are devoted to the people, history, life, scenery, and volcanoes of Hawaii—now of especial interest. The book is written in a popular style, and is rendered yet more attractive by numerous illustrations from original photographs taken by the expedition.

Van Dyke, H. Jackson, Jr. The lost word: a Christmas legend of long ago. N. Y., C. Scribner’s Sons, 1898. c. 5+71 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50. [3507]

The story of Hermas, who is drawn to Christianity through the preaching of John of Antioch. In a moment of depression and despair he sells his faith for fame and riches. His final restoration to the belief of Christ, coming through love and suffering, is very beautiful. The volume is intended for the Christmas season, and is illustrated in photogravure by Corwin Knapp Linson, and with decorative borders from designs.

Virginia. An annotated pocket code; embracing such parts of the code of 1887, and the subsequent acts of the general assembly, as an attorney usually needs in his practice; with a general index to code and acts, which is an index to all the code of 1887 and all subsequent acts, and an index to local acts, which is an index to said code and acts so far as relating to particular counties, cities, towns, etc.; to which is added the U. S. bankruptcy law. Pulaski City, Hurst & Co., 1898. c. 15+498 p. S. im. mor., \$5. [3508]

Warman, Cy. Frontier stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3+246 p. D. cl., \$1.25. [3509]

Contents: The columbine of Cripple Creek; "Injun fin' um paper-talk"; A scalp for a scalp; Slaying the wild bull; Valley tan; In the hospital; The bishop of price; A quiet day in Creede; A cowboy's funeral; Half-breeds; The seductive six-shooter; The brakeman and the squaw; Hoskaninni; Tickaboo; Little Cayuse; The Wahsatch band of bandits; Wantawanda; A couple o' captains.

***Watterson, H.**: History of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1898. 650 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., \$2.50.; full mor., \$3.25. [3510]

***West, Alfred Saxelby.** The elements of English grammar. New enl. ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+304 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c. [3511]

Weyman, Stanley J.: The Castle Inn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 5+372 p. D. cl., \$1.50. [3512]

The Castle Inn was situated at Marlborough, near Bath, in the beautiful agricultural county of Wiltshire, England. In the spring of 1767 the great commoner Pitt, just created Earl of Chatham, lay very ill in the old hostelry. His retinue occupied all available space and considerably incommoded my Lady Dunborough, who had been summoned to look into the life and actions of her dissolute son. The descriptions of the period immediately following the Seven years' war are full of details of the time. The making of a will and the turning up of a quite unexpected heir, who is a most beautiful woman, is the thread of plot which leads to very stormy scenes, including duels and discussions in the very outspoken language of that day.

***Wisconsin.** Supreme ct. Reports, v. 97.

Sept. 21-Dec. 10, 1897; prepared and ed. by Ja. Simmons; F. K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 42+713 p. O. shp., \$2.75. [3513]

Wit and wisdom from many minds. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] 2 v., 2+298; 2+214 p. S. cl., \$2. [3514]

Two neatly made volumes of selections chiefly from English, French, German, and Italian writers, of verses relating to all the problems and to the strongest emotions of life. The larger part of volume two consists of quotations, on flowers, under the general title of "The poet's garden." This is followed by a list of the meanings of flowers. Each volume is fully indexed under the names of the authors of the quotations.

Withrow, W. H. Makers of Methodism. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 5-310 p. por. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) cl., 90 c. [3515]

Contents: A foreword about Methodism; a summary of the condition of England in the time of the Wesleys, and biographical sketches of Susanna Wesley, John and Charles Wesley, founders of Methodism; John Nelson, the Yorkshire mason; Silas Told, the prisoner's friend; George Whitefield, the great evangelist; Selina, Countess of Huntington; John Fletcher and Mary Bosanquet; A paper on the beginning of Methodism in the new world; and brief life histories of Dr. Coke, the father of Methodist missions in the new world; Francis Asbury, the pioneer bishop of America; Some early preachers and bishops of American Methodism.

***Woodward, Arthur Smith.** Outlines of vertebrate palaeontology; for students of zoölogy. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 24+470 p. 8°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, \$3.50. [3516]

***Worcester, Dean C.** The Philippine Islands and their people: a record of personal observation and experience; with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+529 p. 8°, cl., \$4. [3517]

Wright, Mrs. Julia MacNair. A boy of to-day. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 2-311 p. il. D. cl., \$1. [3518]

The story of a small boy whose mother dying when he is between three and four years old is transferred to the care of an aunt. The story depicts his life on a farm.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Phila.

Powers, The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny..... 25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Conant, Naomi..... \$1.00
Noble, Jesse: a story..... 75
Wright, A boy of to-day..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Burton, The scourge of God (A. T. C. L., 251)..... 50c.;
Butterworth, The pilot of the *Mayflower*.
Schwartz, Her memory.....
Stoddard, Success against odds.....
— With the Black Prince

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Abbott, Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief, v. I..... 6.50
Finch, Selected cases on the law of property

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Colorado, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Repts., v. 24 (Gordon).....	\$5.00
New York, Complete table of all cases cited, affirmed, reversed, modified, etc., in reports of state, 1794-1898, 2 v. (Silvernail).....	15.50
— Ct. of appeals rules, 1898, 5th ed.....	1.50

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany.

Collier, Law of bankruptcy, 1898..... 5.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Laughlin, Johnnie..... 1.25
Nicholas, An idyl of the Wabash 1.25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Wisconsin, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 97 (Conover)..... 2.75

HENRY T. COATES & CO., Phila.

Ellis, Cowmen and rustlers..... 1.25

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.	HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.
Earle, The man who worked for Collis- ter..... \$1.25	Pugh, Tony Drum..... \$1.50
THOMAS Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.	HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.
Duruy, General history of the world, <i>new ed.</i> 2.00	Cooper, Leather-stockings tales, <i>new Riv- erside ed.</i> , 5 v..... 6.25
THOMAS S. DENISON, Chic.	Harris, Corner of Spain..... 1.25
Denton, All sorts of dialogues for young people..... 25	Holmes, Biographies of Emerson and Motley, <i>Riverside ed.</i> 1.50
Eastman, One hundred entertainments.. 25	Howe, From Sunset Ridge..... 1.25
DES FORGES & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	Hurl, Life of our Lord in art..... 3.00
Peckham, Instincts and habits of solitary wasps..... 2.00	Sanborn, Starlight calendar..... 1.25
G. W. DILLINGHAM Co., N. Y.	Stryker, The battles of Trenton and Princeton..... 4.00
Fleming, The sisters of Forwood..... 1.50	Todd, Corona and Coronet..... 2.50
Kingshead, Passion's fruit, <i>2d ed.</i> 50	HURST & Co., N. Y.
DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.	Virginia, Annotated pocket code, 1887.. 5.00
Douglas, Sherburne girls..... 1.50	GEORGE W. JACOBS & Co., Phila.
DOUBLEDAY & McClure Co., N. Y.	Fleckenstein, The Prince of Gravas.... 1.25
Allen, Flashlights on nature..... 1.50	THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Baltimore, Md.
Blanchan, Birds that hunt and are hunted..... 2.00	Sykes, Transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth..... 50
E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.	WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.
Brooks, Perennials..... 75	Banks, The unexpected Christ..... 1.50
EATON & MAINS, N. Y.	THE LANING PRINT. CO., Norwalk, O.
Chapman, Every-day science..... 90	Ohio, Practice on attachment and gar- nishment of property..... 3.00
Dryer, The founding of a new world... 90	THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Swift, The star in the west..... 90	General digest, American and English, v. 5, <i>new ser.</i> 6.00
Withrow, Makers of Methodism..... 90	Lawyers' reports annot., Book 40..... 5.00
THE EDITOR PUBLISHING Co., Cin., O.	W. H. LEEDS, Salem, Mass.
Owen, Cave regions of the Ozarks..... 2.00	Oregon, Supreme ct., Repts., v. 31 (Mor- row)..... 5.00
WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D., Harrisburg, Pa.	J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.
Egle, Some Pennsylvania women during the Revolution n. p.	Corelli, Jeune, and others, The modern marriage market..... 1.00
R. F. FENNO & Co., N. Y.	Johnston, The White Princess of the hidden city..... 1.50
Dickens and Collins, John Jasper's se- cret	LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.
Paterson, Father and son..... 1.25	Belle..... 1.00
Russell, Romance of a midshipman.... 1.50	Le Baron, 'Twixt you and me..... 1.50
H. FLUEGEL & Co., 521 Robert St., Balt., Md.	Ray, Teddy, her book..... 1.50
Fluegel, The Zend-Avesta and Eastern religions..... 2.00	Raymond, Among the lindens..... 1.50
HARVARD LAW REVIEW PUB. ASSOC., Cambridge, Mass.	Smith, The young Puritans in King Philip's war..... 1.25
Beale, Selection of cases on the law of carriers	Spoofford, Hester Stanley's friends..... 1.25
BRUNO HESSLING, N. Y.	LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.
Beaudot and Dabot, Archives de la com- mission des monuments historique, pt. I..... 5.00	Weyman, The Castle Inn..... 1.50
Krause, Designs for small furniture in plain and fancy styles..... 3.00	THE MACMILLAN Co., N. Y.
Kruse, Beau-modern plastic studies, ser. I..... 5.40	Bailey, Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits..... 2.00
Niedling, Church painting in roman- esque and gothic styles, pt. I .. 4.00	Barham, The Ingolsby legends, <i>new ed.</i> 2.25
HIRSCHFELD BROS., N. Y.	Bible, New Testament, The Gospel ac- cording to St. Mark..... net, 3.75
Huguenet, Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the French lan- guage, <i>new ed. rev.</i> 1.00	Blass, Grammar of New Testament Greek net, 4.50

THE MACMILLAN CO.—Continued.

Cone, Paul: the man, the missionary, and the teacher.....	\$2.00
Crawford, Ave Roma immortalis, 2 v.net,	6.00
Davies, Spiritual apprehension.....	1.75
Dimock, The cathedral church of South-well	60
Ford, The rise and growth of American politics..	1.50
Foster, A syllabus of English grammar, rev. ed.....	net, 60
Hamlin, Tom Benton's luck.....	1.50
Higginson, Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic.....	1.50
Jones, An introduction to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis.....	1.50
Le Bon, The psychology of people..net,	1.50
Lush, Lessons in domestic science..net,	20
Montgomery, Misunderstood, 26th ed..	1.75
Parkin, Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school, 2 v.....	7.00
Pausanias, Descriptions of Greece, 6 v., net, per set,	30.00
Replier, Philadelphia, the place and the people	2.50
Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans.....net,	60
Smith, Bismarck and German unity..net,	1.00
West, The elements of English grammar, new enl. ed.....net,	60
Woodward, Outlines of vertebrate paleontology.....net,	3.50
Worcester, The Philippine Islands and their people.....	4.00

JOHN JOS. MCVEY, Phila.

Bradford, Quiz questions on the history of medicine	net,
	1.00

M. F. MANSFIELD & CO., N. Y.

Burns, Auld lang syne.....	25
Dodge, The sea of love.....	75
Kipling, Barrack-room ballads and Departmental ditties	1.50
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát.....	1.25

M. MURPHY, Phila.

American and English decisions in equity, v. 4, 1st ser.....	4.75
--	------

NEW AMSTERDAM Book Co., N. Y.

Edwards, Sidelights of nature in quill and crayon.....	2.00
Harvey, Newfoundland in 1897	1.50
Morris, Epic of Hades, Elzevir ed.....	2.25
— Il. 3d ed.....net,	3.75
— Idylls and lyrics.....	1.50
— Selections from works.....	1.50
— Vision of saints.....net,	4.50
Parker, Christian profiles in a pagan mirror.....	1.50
Reynard the fox, Story of.....	2.50
Scully, Between sun and sand.....	1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Arabian nights' entertainments.....	1.00
Cary, Tennyson, his homes, etc.....	3.75
Defoe, Robinson Crusoe	1.00
Sawtelle, What one can do with a chafing-dish, new rev. enl. ed., new issue	1.00
Southey, Selections from the doctor, etc.	1.00
Wit and wisdom for many minds, 2 v...	2.00

RAND, McNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Hooker, Enoch the Philistine.....	\$1.25
Humphrey, Phoebe Tilson.....	1.00
Sergeant, Margaret Wynne	1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Arnold, Practical S. S. commentary on the International lessons, 1899....net,	50
Arnold, Tales and rhymes.....	1.00
Boy's own annual, [1898].....	3.00
Carey, Serampore letters, new ed.....	75
Daily comfort in threefold links.....	20
Girl's own annual, [1898].....	3.00
Leisure hour, [1898].....	2.50
Macgregor, The things of the spirit, net, 20c.;	35
Moore, The Christ-controlled life.....	75
Mosher, Child culture.....	1.00
Shepardson, The suffering Saviour and other sermons.....	75
Sunday (The) at home, [1898].....	2.50

FRITZ SCHMIDT, 54 E. 75th St., N. Y.

Polen, Shall our presidents be elected for eight years?.....	20
--	----

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Armstrong, Gainsborough, limited ed... 25.00	25.00
Herford, The bashful earthquake.....	1.25
Meredith, Odes in contribution to the song of French history.....	1.50
Page, Red Rock.....	1.50
Thompson, Wild animals I have known.	2.00
Warman, Frontier stories.....	1.25

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Hood, Practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water, 3d ed.....	6.00
Photograms of '98, v. 4	50

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Nelan, Cartoons of our war with Spain. 2.00	2.00
Van Dyke, The lost word.....	1.50

H. S. STONE & CO., Chic.

Payne, The money captain.....	1.25
-------------------------------	------

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis.	
Bates, The superintendent of bridges and buildings.....	25

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Inman, The owl king and other fairy stories.....	1.50
Thompson, Food and feeding, new ed. rev. and enl.....	1.75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Pacific reporter, v. 53.....	3.50
------------------------------	------

THE WEST VIRGINIA PRINT CO., 1225 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.	
Thompson, Magistrate's manual, 3d rev. ed.....	2.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Meyer, Blessed are ye.....	75
----------------------------	----

WESTERN W. WILSON, N. Y.

Watterson, History of the Spanish-American war.....subs., \$2.50;	3.25
---	------

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Fenn, The silver salvors.....	2.00
Finnemore, Uncle Isaac's money.....	1.50

INDEX TO THE OCTOBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography. — *Beecher*, Autobiographical reminiscences. — *Brown*, John Hancock, his book. — *Busch*, Bismarck. — *Chamberlain*, John Adams. — *Delany*, Autobiography and correspondence. — *Dudley*, Letters. — *Forbes*, Life of Napoleon III. — *Foster*, Memoirs of Huxley, v. 1. — *Garland*, U. S. Grant. — *Griswold*, Personal sketches of recent authors. — *Hoche*, Real Bismarck. — *Holmes*, Sir Benj. Collins Brodie. — *Lee*, Dict. of national biography, v. 56. — *McCarthy*, Gladstone's life. — *Murison*, Sir William Wallace. — *Purcell*, Cardinal Manning. — *Roberts*, Forty-one years in India from subaltern to commander-in-chief. — *Robinson*, Petrarch. — *Savile*, Life and letters of Sir George Savile. — *Shipp*, Memoirs of the military career of John Shipp. — *Trumbull*, War memories of an army chaplain. — *Tschudi*, Marie Antoinette. — *Walton*, Lives of Donne, Wotton, and others.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, etc. — *Corelli*, Birthday-book.

Description, Travel, etc. — *Ball*, Alpine guide. — *Burton*, Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. — *Chamberlain*, Things Japanese. — *Crawford*, South-American sketches. — *Dearmer*, Cathedral church of Wells. — *F.*, Foreign courts and foreign homes. — *Ford*, Am. cruiser in the east. — *Gale*, Korean sketches. — *Hepworth*, Through Armenia on horseback. — *Kemp*, Nine years at the gold coast. — *King*, Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. — *Kinglake*, Eothen. — *Kraemer*'s picturesque Cincinnati. — *Meredith*, Tour through the famine districts of India. — *Muirhead*, Land of contrasts (U. S.). — *Pinto*, Voyages and adventures. — *Pritchard*, London and Londoners. — *Remington*, Crooked trails. — *Stone*, Woods and dales of Derbyshire. — *Sykes*, Through Persia on a side-saddle. — *Taylor* (C. M.), Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. — *Taylor* (G. B.), Italy and the Italians. — *Vivian*, Fall of Santiago. — *Watson*, Adventures of a blockade-runner. — *Whitmarsh*, World's rough hand.

Domestic and Rural. — *Ashmore*, Business girl in every phase of her life. — *Etiquette for Americans*. — *Grand*, Modern man and maid. — *Harrison*, Well-bred girl in society. — *Johnson*, Inside of one hundred homes. — *Parloa*, Home economics. — *Price*, Model houses for little money. — *Rorer*, Good cooking. — *Uzanne*, Fashion and fashions in Paris.

Education, Language. — *Alexandre*, Catherine, Catherinette, et Catarina. — *Atkinson*, Elementary botany. — *Bailey*, Am. elementary arithmetic. — *Beale*, Work and play in girls' schools. — *Brebner*, Teaching modern languages in Germany. — *Brooke*, Eng. literature. — *Browne*, Clarendon dictionary. — *Buell*, Essentials of psychology. — *Burns*, Selections from poems. — *Carpenter*, Am. prose. — *Creighton*, Introd. logic. — *DeQuincey*, Revolt of the Tartars. — *Dodd*, Introd. to the Herbartian principles of teaching. — *Dryden*, Essays on the drama; Palamon and Arcite. — *Eliot*, Educational reform. — *Giddings*, Elements of sociology. — *Gildersleeve*, Latin grammar. — *Goethe*, Egmont (Ginn; Macmillan). — *Harkness*, Latin grammar. — *Homer*, Iliad. — *Horntbrook*, Primary arithmetic. — *Joyce*, Handbook of school management. — *Keats*, Ode on a Grecian urn. — *Kent*, Eng. and Am. literature. — *Krosh*, Course in French. — *Lambert*, Calculus. — *Leander*, Tratlumereien an französischen kaminen. — *Le Conte*, Geology. — *Lessing*, Nathan der weise. — *Lysias*, Selected orations. — *McMahon*, Differential calculus. — *Mason* (H. L.), Eng. literature. — *Mason* (L. W.), School music course, bk. 2. — *Méras*, Grammaire Française. — *Musset*, Histoire d'un merle blanc. — *Nesfield*, Eng. grammar. — *Nipher*, Graphical algebra. — *Park*, Language lessons. — *Payne*, Geographical nature studies. — *Peterman*, Elements of civil government. — *Putnams* gem pocket dict. of the Eng. language. — *Read*, Automatic instructor. — *Ripley*, Short course in music, bk. 2. — *Rivas*, Spanish instructor. — *Ruskin*, King of the Golden River. — *Schiller*, Wilhelm Tell. — *Smithey*, Civil government of Va. — *Sullivan*, Perspective. — *Tanner*, Analytic geometry. — *Töpffer*, Bibliothèque de mon oncle. — *Van Vechten*, Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. — *Watts*, Geology for beginners. — *Weick*, Deutsche schreib- und lesefibel. — *Wilson*, History reader.

Fiction. — *Altsheler*, Herald of the west. — *Arblay*, Evelina. — *Atherton*, Californians. — *Austen*, Novels, 22 v. (Little, B. & Co.; Macmillan). — *Balfour*, To arms. — *Balsac*, Novels, vs. 32, 33. — *Baring-Gould*, Domitia. — *Barr*, Tekla. — *Barrie*, Lady's shoe. — *Bates*, The Puritans. — *Bayly*, Hope the hermit. — *Bell*, Instinct of step-fatherhood. — *Bellamy*, Blindman's world; Looking backward. — *Beyle*, Red and black. — *Black*, Wild Eelin. — *Boothby*, Lust of hate. — *Bourget*, Antigone; Disciple. —

Bower, Daughter of Cuba. — *Buryan*, Pilgrim's progress. — *Burnham*, Great love. — *Canfield*, Maid of the frontier. — *Capes*, Adventures of the Comte de la Muette. — *Carret*, Flames and ashes. — *Clark*, Pro Christo. — *Cowper*, Island of the English. — *Crockett*, Red axe. — *Croker*, Peggy of the Bartons. — *Cunningham*, Tales from the Land of Manana. — *Delano*, Wisdom of fools. — *Dickens*, Cricket on the hearth. — *Dromgoole*, Cinch. — *Dunbar*, The uncalled. — *Dunham*, Casino girl in London. — *Elizabeth* and her German garden. — *Farmer*, Grenadier. — *Fortescue*, Irish patriot. — *French*, Heart of toil; Slaves to duty. — *Fuller*, One of the pilgrims. — *Gissing*, Town traveller. — *Glasgow*, Phases of an inferior planet. — *Gray*, Gallops. — *Halcombe*, Love of a former life. — *Hale*, Man without a country. — *Harrison*, Good Americans. — *Hocking*, Mistress Nancy Molesworth. — *Holland*, Egyptian coquette. — *Hyne*, Adventures of Captain Kettle. — *Jackson*, When hyacinths bloom. — *Jacobs*, More cargoes. — *James*, In the cage; Two magics. — *Johnston*, Prisoners of hope. — *Jokai*, Midst the wild Carpathians. — *Jones*, Beoni the sphinx. — *Joyce*, Old Celtic romances. — *Kenealy*, Woman and the shadow. — *Kernahan*, Trewinnatt of Guy's. — *Kinkead*, Florida Alexander. — *Kipling*, Courting of Dinah Shadd; Day's work; Drums of the fore and aft; Man who would be king. — *Knowles*, Joscelyn Vernon. — *Lagerlöf*, Story of Gösta Berling. — *Long*, Madame Butterfly. — *Loughead*, Black curtain. — *Machray*, Grace O'Malley. — *Macquoid*, Story of Lois. — *Manning*, Cherry and Violet; Household of Sir Thomas More; Maiden and married life of Mary Powell; Old Chelsea bun-house. — *Marsh*, Duke and the damsel. — *Marnard*, Letter and the spirit. — *Mitchell*, Adventures of François; Far in the forest. — *Moore*, Fatal gift. — *Morgan*, John Littlejohn of J. — *Mott*, Queen of sinners. — *Munro*, John Splendid. — *Musset*, Beauty spot. — *Norris* (F.), Moran of the "Lady Letty." — *Norris* (W. E.), Widower. — *Ollivant*, Bob, son of battle. — *Ottolengui*, Final proof. — *Parker*, Battle of the strong. — *Paterson*, Gospel writ in steel. — *Patton*, Bijli the dancer. — *Payson*, Title-mongers. — *Peattie*, Shape of fear. — *Petronius Arbiter*, Trimalchio's dinner. — *Ridge*, By order of the magistrate. — *Rivers*, Count's snuff-box. — *Russell*, Torn-out page. — *Sardou*, Black pearl. — *Scott* (H. S.), Roden's corner. — *Scott* (W.), Waverley novels, v. 20-23. — *Seawell*, Loves of the Lady Arabella. — *Sherard*, Iron cross. — *Sienkiewicz*, Sielanka. — *Stanley*, Rex Wayland's fortune. — *Steuart*, Minister of state. — *Stowe*, Uncle Tom's cabin. — *Swift*, The destroyer. — *Tales from Town Topics*, no. 28. — *Thompson*, Stories of the Cherokee hills. — *Tracy*, Lost provinces. — *Trelawny*, Adventures of a younger son. — *Tuttiett*, House of hidden treasure. — *Verne*, Antarctic mystery. — *Waite*, Cross trails. — *Westcott*, David Harum. — *White*, Lover of truth; Miss Brooks. — *Yonge*, Patriots of Palestine. — *Zola*, Doctor Pascal.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Gift-Books, etc. — *Adams*, In nature's image. — *Belcher*, Later renaissance architecture in England. — *Bell*, Sir Edward Burne-Jones. — *Bulwer-Lytton*, Paul Clifford; Strange story. — *Cornish*, Dict. of Greek and Roman antiquities. — *Dickens*, Child's history of England. — *Eliot*, Romola. — *Elliston*, Organs and tuning. — *Farrar*, Cathedrals of England. — *Friling*, Colored ornaments in the historical styles, pt. 1. — *Irving*, Adventures of Captain Bonneville. — *Klinger*, Sketches for lithographers and designers. — *Krehbiel*, Music and manners in the classical period. — *Meredith*, Nature poems. — *Morris*, Address del. at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art. — *Remington*, Frontier sketches. — *Rose*, Renaissance masters. — *Schiemer*, From my workshop. — *Singleton*, Turrets, towers, and temples. — *Skinner*, Do-nothing days; Myths and legends beyond our borders; With feet to the earth. — *Sloason*, Fishin' Jimmy. — *Stockton*, Casting away of Mrs Leeks and Mrs Aleshine. — *Uzanne*, Fashion and fashions in Paris.

History. — *Boulger*, History of China. — *Burleigh*, Sir-dar and Khalifa. — *Butterworth*, Story of America. — *Chalmers*, Fighting the Matabele. — *Dudley*, Gov. Dudley's letters to the Countess of Lincoln. — Extract from a ms. collection of annals relative to Va. — *Gairdner*, Richard the Third. — *Gibbins*, Eng. people in the nineteenth century. — *Henderson*, Stonewall Jackson and the Am. civil war. — *Holden*, Primer of heraldry for Americans. — *Hutchinson*, Campaign in Tirah. — *Jesuit relations*, vs. 21, 22, 25, 26. — *Joyce*, Irish names. — *Langlois*, Study of history. — *Lawrence*, Magic of the horseshoe. — *Macleod*, Indian currency. — *Morris*, War with Spain. — *Oman*, England and the hundred years' war. — *Parkman*, Works, vs. 1, 2. — *Pyle*, Buccaneers and marooners of America. — *Reign of terror*. — *Robinson*,

Petrarch.—*Schmausk*, Old Salem in Lebanon.—*Shepherd*, Battle of Harlem Heights.—*Stockton*, Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.—*Strobel*, Spanish revolution, '68-'75.—*Taylor*, English constitution.—*Teit*, Traditions of the Thompson River Indians.—*Thornton*, Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of India.—*Trumbull*, War memories.—*Van Rensselaer*, Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta.—*Van Vechten*, Early schools of New Amsterdam.—*Wiel*, Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519.

Humor and Satire.—*Carryl*, Fables for the frivolous.—*Cartoons* of the war of 1898 with Spain.—*English wit and humor*.—*Gardiner*, A drummer's parlor stories.—*Irish wit and humor*.—*Jerome*, Second thoughts of an idle fellow.—*Kemble*, The billy goat and other comicalities.—*Scotch wit and humor*.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Blaikie*, How to get strong and how to stay so.—*Jamies*, Girls' physical training.

Juvenile.—*Alger*, Young bank messenger.—*Allen* (P.), May-duck blossoms.—*Allen* (W. B.), Around the Yule log.—*Badger*, Lost city.—*Barton*, Story of a pumpkin pie.—*Beard*, American girl's handy book.—*Beaton*, Cyrus the magician.—*Blanchard*, Independent daughter; Kittyboy's Christmas; Thy friend Dorothy.—*Bowen*, How a farthing made a fortune.—*Brine*, Poor Sallie and her Christmas.—*Brooks* (E. S.), Master of the strong hearts.—*Brooks* (N.), Boys of Fairport; Story of Marco Polo.—*Campbell*, Beyond the border.—*Carvalho*, Otterburn Chase.—*Champney*, Witch Winnie in Spain.—*Chatterbox*.—*Cheever*, Little Mr. Van Vere of China; Strange adventures of Billy Trill.—*Choate*, Log of a Jack tar.—*Clarke*, Pauline Wyman.—*Coale*, Sambo books.—*Coleridge*, Rough cast.—*Costello*, Under the rattlesnake flag.—*Cuthell*, Bad little girl and her good little brother.—*Dodge*, Irvington stories.—*Douglas*, Little girl of old Boston.—*Dromgoole*, Boys' battle.—*Drury*, Madagascar.—*Dunn*, Sleeping beauty.—*E.*, Story of little Jane and me.—*Elmslie*, Little lame lord.—*Fesandie*, Through the earth.—*Finley*, Twiddle-dewit.—*Gaskin*, Travellers.—*Gerstacker*, Adventures in the tropics.—*Gilmore*, Katie, a daughter of the king.—*Gordon*, Tecumseh of the Shawanoes.—*Habberston*, With the dream-maker.—*Hall*, In the brave days of old.—*Hamblen*, Story of a Yankee boy.—*Hawthorne*, Wonder-book.—*Heath*, Rhymes and jingles for a good child.—*Henty*, At Aboukir and Acre; Both sides the border; Under Wellington's command; Yule logs.—*Hohler*, Green toby jug and the princess who lived opposite.—*Holden*, Earth and the sky.—*Holder*, Treasure divers.—*Hope*, Hero and heroine.—*Hughes*, Lakrim Athletic Club.—*Humphrey*, Littlest ones.—*Ingersoll*, Book of the ocean.—*Inman*, Ranche on the Ox-hide.—*Jack*, the giant killer.—*Jackson*, Denise and Ned Toodles.—*Kaler*, "Charming Sally," private schooner; Cruise of the "Comet"; Princess and Joe Potter; When Israel Putnam served the king.—*Kernahan*, Nothing but nonsense.—*King* (C.), From school to battlefield.—*King* (G.), De Soto and his men in the land of Florida.—*Kirk*, Dorothy Deane.—*Kirlew*, Green Garry.—*Lamb*, Poetry for children.—*Little dame and the wild animals*.—*Livingston*, Small child.—*MacNaughton*, Meadowhurst children.—*Molesworth*, Magic nuts.—*Munroe*, In pirate waters.—*Oswald*, Adventures in Cuba.—*Paine*, Hollow tree.—*Parker*, Six young hunters.—*Pickford*, Lucy Broad's choice; Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland.—*Praeger*, Further doings of three bold babes.—*Pyle*, Counterpane fairy.—*Ragozin*, Siegfried.—*Rhoden*, Obstinate maid; Taming a tomboy.—*Robinson*, Little Puritan rebel.—*Ross*, Heroes of our war with Spain.—*Rouse*, Annice Wynkoop.—*Rowland*, Childhood songs.—*Simmons*, Jingle jangle rhyme-book.—*Spillmann*, Victim to the seal of confession.—*Stratemeyer*, Minute boys of Lexington; Under Dewey at Manila.—*Stretton*, Alone in London; Crew of the "Dolphin."—*Sunday*.—*Thorpe*, Fred's dark days.—*Timlow*, Dorothy Dot.—*Todd*, Ruth and her grandfader.—*Tomlinson*, Boys of old Monmouth; Stories of the American Revolution; Ward Hill—the senior.—*Trowbridge*, Philip's experiments; Two Biddicut boys and their adventures.—*Whishaw*, Children's year-book of prayer and praise.—*Whitcomb*, His best friend.—*Wright*, Four-footed Americans and their kin.

Law.—*Acquilia*, Digest ix.—*Beach*, Treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts.—*Campbell*, Ruling cases, v. 16.—*Delaware*, Ct. of errors and appeals repts., v. 1.—*Erwin*, Cases on sales of personal property.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 101.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts., v. 75.—*Jewett*, Manual for the elections officers and voters in the state of N. Y.—*Keener*, Selection of cases on the law of contracts.—*Magee*, Work on state banks and bank officers.—*Mull*, Practical handbook of business law.—*New York*, Cts. of record, v. 23; Supplement, v. 52; Sup. ct. repts., v. 29.—*Northeastern reporter*, v. 50.—*Northwestern reporter*, v. 75.—*Ohio*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 57.—

Pacific reporter, Digest.—*Pennsylvania*, County cts. repts., v. 20.—*Prentiss*, Commerce clause of the federal constitution.—*Southwestern reporter*, v. 46.—*Taylor*, Treatise on the law of private corporations.—*Texas*, Ct. of criminal appeals repts., v. 36; Ct. of civil appeals repts., v. 42; Federal reporter, v. 87; Sup. ct. repts., bk. 42.—*West Virginia*, Sup. ct. of appeals repts., v. 43.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 96.

Literary History and Miscellany, Collected Works, etc.—*Arnold*, First report of a book-collector.—*Black*, Friendship.—*Bolton*, Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895.—*Bruneau*, History of French literature.—*Cambridge classic series*, 20 v.—*Chamberlain*, John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution.—*Clough*, Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman.—*Fotheringham*, Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning.—*Franklin*, Poor Richard's almanack.—*George*, From Chaucer to Arnold.—*Gregory*, Worldly ways and byways.—*Hogg*, Confessions of a justified sinner.—*Howe*, American bookmen.—*Kelly*, History of Spanish literature.—*Lawton*, New England poets; Successors of Homer.—*Little masterpieces*: Carlyle; Lord Macaulay; John Ruskin.—*Mabie*, Essays on work and culture.—*Morton* (A. H.), Our conversational circle.—*Morton* (F. W.), Love in epigram.—*Perrine*, Poets and verse-writers of Maryland.—*Ringwalt*, Modern American oratory.—*Saintsbury*, Short history of English literature.—*Scott*, Works, v. 1-6.—*Sears*, Principles and methods of literary criticism.—*Selden*, Table talk.—*Thackeray*, Works, vs. 6, 7.—*Vincent*, Bibliotaph, and other people.—*Ward*, Complete works.—*Wells*, Century of French fiction.

Medical Science.—*Austin*, Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry.—*Baruch*, Principles and practice of hydrotherapy.—*Buck*, Diseases of the ear.—*Collins*, Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech.—*Dorland*, Am. pocket medical dictionary.—*Fish*, Practical exercises in comparative physiology and urine analysis.—*Green*, Pathology and morbid anatomy.—*Hardaway*, Skin diseases.—*Hare*, Practical diagnosis; Text-book of practical therapeutics.—*International medical annual and practitioners' index*.—*King's American dispensatory*.—*Miller*, Students' histology.—*Morris*, Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing.—*Playfair*, Science and practice of midwifery.—*Sheild*, Diseases of the breast.—*Stengel*, Pathology.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Alexander*, Theories of the will.—*Bhartrihari*, Century of Indian epigrams.—*Bosanquet*, Standard of life.—*Farlow*, Crown of character.—*Hatch*, Some more philosophy of the Hermetics; Some philosophy of the Hermetics.—*MacDonald*, Emile Zola.—*Watson*, Outline of philosophy.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Abbott*, Clear skies and cloudy.—*Allen*, Manual of cheiroscopy.—*Brooks*, Cotton.—*Bedard*, Elementary zoölogy; Structure and classification of birds.—*Brush*, Determinative mineralogy.—*Dana*, Mineralogy.—*Darwin*, Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system.—*Drury*, Home gardening.—*Duppa*, Stories from lowly life.—*Earl*, Living organism.—*Foster*, Scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, v. 1.—*Granby*, Trout.—*Greene*, Popular parakeets.—*Hudson*, Birds in London.—*Hyndman*, Radiation.—*LaGrange*, Elementary mathematics.—*Lowell Observatory*, Annals, v. 1.—*Newth*, Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative.—*Page*, Feathered pets.—*Rowley*, Voice.—*Schimpff*, Volumetric analysis.—*Simon*, Chemistry.—*Taylor*, Differential and integral calculus.—*Thomson*, Discharge of electricity through gases.—*Thornton*, Notes on volumetric analysis.—*Torrey*, World of green hills.—*Venable*, Inorganic chemistry.—*Willson*, Theoretical and practical graphics.—*Wood*, Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Burns*, Poems.—*Clarke*, Light amid the shadows.—*Cloud*, Down Durley Lane.—*Dutt*, Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan.—*Farquhar*, Beaux stratagem.—*Foss*, Songs of war and peace.—*Higgins*, When the birds go north again.—*Johnson*, Ireland.—*Keats*, Poems; Sonnets.—*Kipling*, Barrack-room ballads and verses; Departmental ditties; Mandalay.—*Lang*, Co'eridge.—*Lawrance*, Loves of Laos in sonnets sung.—*Longfellow*, Song of Hiawatha.—*Lucas*, Jewish year.—*Meredith*, Selected poems.—*Mugrove*, Dream beautiful.—*Page*, My lady sleeps.—*Randolph*, Poems.—*Rostand*, Cyrano de Bergerac (Doubleday; Russell).—*Statham*, Architecture among the poets.—*Tennyson*, Poetical works.

Political and Social Science.—*Baldwin*, Modern political institutions.—*Bates*, Australian experiments in industry.—*Clarke*, Russia's sea power past and present.—*Demolins*, Anglo-Saxon superiority.—*Gron-*

Jund, New economy. — *Kidd, Control of the tropics.* — *Lansing, Secrecy and citizenship.* — *Levere, Imperial America.* — *Lindsay, Unit of investigation in sociology.* — *McLeod, History of fiat money and currency inflation in New England from 1620 to 1789.* — *Olly, Limitations of wealth.* — *Ostrander, Social crisis.* — *Romero, Mexico and the United States.* — *Stanley, Africa, its partition and its future.* — *Stanwood, History of the presidency.* — *Tocqueville, Democracy in America.* — *Webb, Problems of modern industry.* — *Wines, Liquor problem in its legislative aspect.* — *Wyckoff, Workers — the west.*

Sports and Amusements. — *Dryburgh, Polo.* — *Foster, Common sense leads and how to read them.* — *Mott, Home games and parties.* — *Wilks, Handbook of solo whist.*

Theology, Religion, and Speculation. — *Adams, Book of the master.* — *Barton, Psalms and their story.* — *Baucus, Outlines of the moral teachings of the Bible.* — *Bible, New Testament; Epistle to the Romans; First and Second Epistles to Corinthians; First Epistle of St. Peter; Teachings of Jesus extracted from the four Gospels.* — *Bowne, Christian revelation.* — *Burrell, Wondrous cross.* — *Buller, Lausiac history of Palladius.* — *Collins, Beginnings of English Christianity.* — *Cuyler, Mountain tops with Jesus.* — *Deharbe, Katholischer Katechismus.* — *Dobrée, Stories on the rosary.* — *Faerber, Katechismus.* — *Fielding, Soul of people.* — *Francis of Assisi, Little flowers.* — *Fry, Advent sermons on church reform.* — *Greer, Visions.* — *Hall, Life and love and death.* — *Hogan, Clerical studies.* — *Hort, Cambridge, and other sermons.* — *Huntington, Popular misconceptions; Spiritual house.* — *Hurlbut, Illustra-*

tive notes, 1899. — *Hutton, Soul here and hereafter.* — *James, Human immortality.* — *Jastrow, Religion of Babylonia.* — *Jewett, From strength to strength.* — *Knox, Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland.* — *Kuyper, Encyclopædia of sacred theology.* — *Morgan, God's methods with man; Wherin?* — *Malachi's message to the men of to-day.* — *Moulton, Modern reader's Bible, 2 v.* — *Nash, Spiritual life.* — *Newbold, Priestly ideals.* — *Newell, Truth about hell as Christ taught it.* — *Pattison, Making of the sermon.* — *Peloubet, Select notes.* — *Pike, Divine drama the manifestation of God in the universe.* — *Porter, In quietness and in confidence; Looking toward sunrise; Open windows; Resting in his love; Year of blessings.* — *Robertson, Poetry and religion of the psalms.* — *Smith, Guesses at the riddle of existence.* — *Sutherland, Kingdom of God, and problems of to-day.* — *Terry, Biblical apocalypses.* — *Thorold, Gospel of Christ; Presence of Christ; Yoke of Christ.* — *Tiffany, Prayer-book and the Christian life.* — *Tolstoi, Christian teaching.* — *Trine, Greatest thing ever known.* — *Van Dyke, Gospel for an age of doubt.* — *Wetsel, Christian housewife; The man: a little book for Christian men.* — *Wright, Some New Testament problems.*

Useful Arts. — *Anthony, Lecture-notes on the theory of electrical measurements.* — *Bates, Short talks on advertising.* — *Brooks, Cotton.* — *Burr, Bicycle repairing.* — *Cassal, Workshop makeshifts.* — *Farrow, Specifications.* — *Fidler, Calculations in hydraulic engineering.* — *Hopkins, Telephone.* — *Kerr, Wireless telegraphy.* — *Modern bicycle and accessories.* — *Peabody, Thermodynamics of the steam engine.* — *Smart, Engineering laboratory practice.*

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (O 1, 8, 15, 22, 29) the date of the number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

- Abbott, C:** Conrad. Clear skies and cloudy. '98. c. il. (O29) D. (Nature lib.) \$1.50; hf. cl., \$3. *Lippincott*
- Acquilia.** Digest ix. 2. Lex Acquilia; tr., with notes, by C. H. Monroe. '98. (O29) 16°, net, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Adams, J:** Chamberlain, M. \$2... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Adams, W. I. Lincoln.** In nature's image: chapters on pictorial photography. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$2.50. *Baker & T*
- Adams, W. Marsham.** Book of the master; or, the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother. [198.] c. il. (O22) O. \$1.25.... *Putnam*
- Advent sermons on church reform.** Fry, T. C. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Adventure ser.** See Choyce, J.—Drury, R.—Pinto, F. M.—Pyle, H.—Shipp, J.—Trelawny, E: J.—Watson, W: Adventures in Cuba. Oswald, F. L. \$1..... *Allison* — the tropics. Gerstacker, F: \$1..... *Allison* — of a blockade-runner. Watson, W: \$1.25.. *Lippincott* — — younger son. Trelawny, E: J: \$1.25.. *Lippincott* — — Captain Bonneville. Irving, W. 2 v. \$6.. *Putnam* — — Kettle. Hyne, C. J. C. \$1..... *Doubleday* — — François. Mitchell, S. W. \$1.50..... *Century Co* — — the Comte de la Muette during the reign of terror. Capes, B. \$1.25... *Dodd*
- Advertising, Short talks on.** Bates, C: A. \$1. 25c. *C. A. Bates*
- Africa, its partition and its future.** Stanley, H: M. \$1.25..... *Dodd*
- Al Madinah and Mecca.** See Burton, Sir R: F.
- Alexander, Arch.** Theories of the will in the history of philosophy. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
- Alexandre, Arsène.** Catherine, Catherinette, et Catarina; arr. with questions and exercises in tr. by A. G. Gay. '98. c. '98. il. (O15) O. bds., 75c. W: R. Jenkins
- Algebra, Graphical.** Nipher, F. E: 6oc..... *Holt*
- Alger, Horatio, jr.** Young bank messenger. '98. c. il. (O1) D. (Good fortune lib., no. 2.) \$1.25..... *Coates*
- Allen, E: Heron.** Manual of cheirosophy. 9th ed. '98. il. (O15) D. \$1.75 .. *Putnam*
- Allen, Jos.** See Tanner, J. H.
- Allen, Phœbe.** May-duke blossoms: story for mothers' meetings. [198.] il. (O29) D. 80c... E. & J. B. Young
- Allen, Willis Boyd.** Around the Yule log. [198.] c. il. (O22) O. \$1.25..... *Pilgrim Press*
- Alone in London.** Stretton, H. 35c..... *Revell*
- Alpine guide.** Ball, J: net, \$4..... *Longmans*
- Altsheler, Jos. A.** Herald of the west. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50..... *Appleton*
- America.** See Butterworth, H.—Levere, W:
- American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science.** See Bates, H. P.—Lindsay, S: McC.—McLeod, F. F.
- bookmen. Howe, M. A. DeW. \$3.50..... *Dodd*
- colonial tracts. See Dudley, T:—Extracts from a ms. collection of annals relative to Va.
- cruiser in the east. Ford, J: D. \$2.50..... *Barnes*
- elementary arithmetic. Bailey, M. A. 35c... *Am. Bk*
- Folk-Lore Soc., Memoirs of. See Teit, J.
- girl's handy book. Beard, L. \$2..... *Scribner*
- pocket medical dictionary. Dorland, W. A. N. net, \$1.25..... *Saunders*
- prose. Carpenter, G: R. net, \$1..... *Macmillan*
- Analysis, Volumetric.** Schimpf, H: W. \$2.50.. *Wiley*
- Thornton, A. 75c..... *Longmans*
- Anglo-Saxon superiority.** Demolins, E. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Animal life.** See Dupper, C. M.
- Annice Wynkoop, artist.** Rouse, A. L. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- Antarctic mystery.** Verne, J. \$1.50..... *Lippincott*
- Anthony, W. A.** Lecture-notes on the theory of electrical measurements. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1..... *Wiley*
- Antigone.** Bourget, P. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Aphasia.** See Collins, J.
- Appletons' home-reading books.** See Holden, E: S.
- Arblay, Mme. Fes. Burney d'.** Evelina. '98. il. (O22) D. \$2.50 .. *Lippincott*
- Architecture among the poets.** Statham, H. H. \$1.75. *Scribner*
- in England, Later renaissance. Belcher, J: 4 pts. ea., \$7.50..... *Scribner*
- Arithmetic, Elementary.** See Bailey, M. A.
- Primary. Hornbrook, A. R. 40c..... *Am. Bk*
- Armenia.** See Hepworth, G: H.
- Arnold, W: Harris.** First report of a book-collector; comprising a brief answer to the frequent question, "Why first editions?" followed by an account of bookworms. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, hf. cl., \$5.... *Dodd*
- Around the Yule log.** Allen, W. B. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Ashmore, Ruth.** The business girl in every phase of her life. [198.] c. '95-'98. 1 il. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib.) 50c.; leath., \$1..... *Doubleday*
- Astronomy for young readers.** See Holden, E: S.
- At Aboukir and Acre.** Henty, G: A. \$1.25 ... *Scribner*
- Athenæum Press ser.** See Burns, R.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin.** ["Frank Lin."] The Californians. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50..... *Lane*

- Atkinson, G: *Fs. Elementary botany.* '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Austen, Jane. *Novels.* New ed., incl. memoir and letters. In 2 v. vs. 1, 2. '98. c. '92. il. (O29) S. ea., 75c.; hf. mor., \$2.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor. extra, \$2.50. — *Same;* ed. by R. B. Johnson. '98. 10 v. il. (O15) 16°, per set, \$10.....*Macmillan*
- Austin, Arth. E., and Coriat, Isidor H. *Laboratory manual of physiological and clinical chemistry and toxicology.* '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25*Lamson*
- Australia. See Whitmarsh, H. P.
- Australian experiments in industry. Bates, H. P. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Authors, Sketches of. See Griswold, Mrs. H. T.
- Automatic instructor. Read, G. W. 75c. *St. Paul Bk*
- Babylonia and Assyria, Religion of. See Jastrow, M.
- Bad little girl and her good little brother. Cuthell, Mrs. E. E. 80c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Badger, Jos. E., jr. *Lost city.* ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Estes*
- Bailey, M. A. *American elementary arithmetic.* ['98.] c. (O8) sq. D. 35c.....*Am. Bk*
- Baldwin, Simeon E. *Modern political institutions.* '98. c. (O15) O. net, \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Balfour, And. *To arms! being some passages from the early life of Allan Oliphant, chirurgeon.* '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50.....*Page*
- Ball, J: *The Alpine guide.* v. 1, *The western Alps.* New ed. '98. (O15) D. net, \$4.....*Longmans*
- Balzac, Honoré de. *Novels.* v. 32, *A father's curse, and other stories.* (O15); v. 33, *The member for Arcis, (Le député d'Arcis).* '98. (O29) 12°, ea., \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. *Domitia.* ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp."] *Tekla: a romance of love and war.* ['98.] c. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- Barrack-room ballads and verses. Kipling, R. \$1. Mansfield
- Barrie, Ja. Matthew. *A lady's shoe.* ['98.] c. '93. (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.*Brentano's*
- Barton, W: E. *The Psalms and their story.* In 2 v. v. 1, *From the Exodus; v. 2, From the Exile to the Advent.* '98. c. (O22) D. \$2.50.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Barton, W: E. *Story of a pumpkin pie.* ['98.] c. il. (O22) O. 75c.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Baruch, Simon. *Principles and practice of hydrotherapy.* '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$4.....*Wood*
- Bates, Arlo. *The Puritans.* '98. c. (O1) O. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bates, C: Austin. *Short talks on advertising.* '98. c. il. (O1) S. \$1; pap., 25c.....*C. A. Bates*
- Bates, Helen Page. *Australian experiments in industry.* ['98.] (O22) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 236.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Battle of Harlem Heights. Shepherd, W. R. 10c.
- the strong. Parker, G. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Baucus, Georgiana. *Outlines of the moral teachings of the Bible.* ['98.] (O8) nar. T. 20c.*Eaton*
- Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall."] *Hope the hermit.* '98. c. '97. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Beach, C: Fisk, sr. *Treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts.* '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$6. *Cen. Law Journ*
- Beale, Dorothea, Soulsby, Lucy H. M., and Dove, Jane Francis. *Work and play in girls' schools.* '98. (O15) D. \$2.25.....*Longmans*
- Beard, Lina and Adelia B. *American girl's handy book.* New ed. '98. c. '87, '98. il. (O1) O. \$2. *Scribner*
- Beaton, D: Cyrus the magician. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Beauty spot. Musset, L: C: A. de. 50c.; \$1. *Brentano's*
- Beaux-stratagem. Farquhar, G: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*
- Beddard, Fk. Evers. *Elementary zoölogy.* ['98.] (O29) D. net, 90c.....*Longmans*
- Structure and classification of birds. '98. il. (O29) O. net, \$6.....*Longmans*
- Beecher, H: Ward. *Autobiographical reminiscences; ed. by T. J. Ellinwood.* ['98.] c. (O8) S. 75c. *Stokes*
- Belcher, J: and Macartney, M. E., (eds.). *Later renaissance architecture in England.* In 6 pts. pts. 1, 2, 3, 4. '98. (O8) F. per pt., \$7.50; complete set, \$45. *Scribner*
- Bell, Lilian. *Instinct of step-fatherhood.* '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Bell, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. New cheaper 4th ed. '98. (O29) 12°, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Bellamy, E: *Blindman's world, and other stories.* '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- *Looking backward, 2000-1887; [new ed.], with introd. by S. Baxter.* '98. c. '88, '89, '98. por. (O15) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- *Same.* German ed.; tr. into Germ. by S. Schindler. '98. (O29) 16°, pap., 50c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bell's cathedral ser. See Dearmer, P.
- Beoni the sphinx. Jones, I. L. 60c.....*I. L. Jones*
- Beyle, Marie Henri, ["De Stendhal."] *Red and black; a story of provincial France; tr. by C: Tergie.* ['98.] c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*
- Beyond the border. Campbell, W. D. \$2.....*Russell*
- Bhartrihari. A century of Indian epigrams; chiefly from the Sanskrit, by P. E. More. '98. c. (O1) S. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bible. New Testament. Epistle to the Romans; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Epistle of St. Peter, I., 1-11, 17: Greek text; with introd., lecture, notes, by F. J. A. Hort. '98. (O29) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Teachings of Jesus extracted from the four Gospels, and arr. by J. du Buy. '98. c. (O1) nar. S. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*J. H. West*
- Outlines of moral teachings. Baucus, G. 20c. *Eaton*
- Biblical apocalypses. Terry, M. S. \$3.....*Eaton*
- Bibliography. See Goethe, J: W. v.—Hudson, W: H: —Jastrow, M.—Petronius
- Bibliotaph (The), and other people. Vincent, L. H. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bibliotheque de mon oncle. Töpffer, R. 50c....*Holt*
- Bicycle repairing. Burr, S. D. V. \$1....*D: Williams*
- See Modern.
- Bijli the dancer. Patton, J. B. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Billy goat. Kemble, E. W. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Biography, National. See Lee, S.
- Birds, Cage. See Page, C: N.
- in London. Hudson, W: H: \$3.20.....*Longmans*
- Structure and classification of. Beddard, F. E. net, \$6.....*Longmans*
- Birthday books. See Corelli, M.
- Bismarck. Busch, J. H. M. 2 v. net, \$10. *Macmillan*
- See Hoche, J.
- Bjornson, B. See Ruskin, J:
- Black, Hugh. *Friendship; with introd. note by W. R. Nicoll.* '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Black, W: Wild Eelin: her escapades, adventures, and bitter sorrows. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.75.....*Harper*
- Black curtain. Loughead, Mrs. F. H. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- pearl. Sardou, V. 50c.; \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Blaikie, W: How to get strong and how to stay so. New enl. ed. '98. c. '79, '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.75. *Harper*
- Blanchard, Amy Ella. *Independent daughter.* '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Kittyboy's Christmas. '98. c. il. (O29) sq. D. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Thy friend Dorothy. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Jacobs*
- Blindman's world. Bellamy, E: \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Blowpipe analysis. See Brush, G: J.
- Bob, son of battle. Ollivant, A. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- Bohn's standard lib. See Burton, Sir R: F.
- Bolton, H: Carrington. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. 2d ed. '97. (O8) O. \$3.50.....*Smith Inst*
- Book collector, First report of. Arnold, W: H. \$5. *Dodd*
- of the master. Adams, W. M. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- ocean. Ingersoll, E. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Bookworms. See Arnold, W: H.
- Boothby, Guy. *Lust of hate.* '98. (O1) D. (Town and country lib., no. 248.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard. Standard of life, and other studies. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Botany, Elementary. Atkinson, G: F. \$1.25....*Holt*

- Both sides the border. Henty, G. A. \$1.50. Scribner
- Boulger, Demetrius C: History of China. New rev. ed. '98. 2 v., pors. maps, (O15) 8°, \$9. Macmillan
- Bourget, Paul. Antigone; and other portraits of women (*Voyagenses*;) tr. by W. Marchant. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- The disciple. [198.] c. (O8) D. (Continental lib., no. 13.) pap., 50c. Neely
- Bowen, Mrs. C. E. How a farthing made a fortune. New ed. '98. il. (O15) 12°, 35c. Revell
- Bowen, Helen M. Daughter of Cuba. [New issue.] [198.] (O15) D. \$1. Rand, Mc N
- Bowne, Borden P. Christian revelation. [198.] c. (O1) nar. D. 50c. Curtis
- Boy's battle. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c. Estes
- Boys of Fairport. Brooks, N. \$1.25. Scribner
- old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Breast, Diseases of. Sheild, A. M. net, \$5. Macmillan
- Brebner, Ma. Method of teaching modern languages in Germany. '98. (O15) 12°, net, 40c. Macmillan
- Brine, Ma. D. Poor Sallie and her Christmas, and other stories. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. Dutton
- Brodie, Sir B: Collins. Holmes, T. \$1.25. Longmans
- Brooke, Stopford A. English literature. New ed.; with "Students reading and questions," by H. L. Mason. '98. (O15) 16°, net, \$1.10. Macmillan
- Brooks, C. P. Cotton: its uses, varieties, [etc.] with special reference to cotton growing, ginning, and oil pressing in the U. S. '98. il. (O1) 8°, \$3. Spon
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Master of the strong hearts: story of Custer's last rally. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$1.50. Dutton
- Brooks, Noah. Boys of Fairport. New enl. ed. '98. c. '80, '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. Scribner
- Story of Marco Polo. '98. c. '96, '97. il. (O15) D. \$1.50. Century Co
- Brown, Abram English. John Hancock, his book. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$2. Lee & S
- Browne, C: Farrar. See Ward, Artemus (*pseud.*)
- Browne, W: Hand, and Haldemann, S: Stehman, (*comps.*) Clarendon dictionary. [New ed.] '98. c. '82-'96. (O15) S. 45c. University
- Browning, Rob., Studies of. Fotheringham, J. \$3. Scribner
- Brunetiere, Ferd. Manual of the history of French literature; authorized tr. by R. Derechef. '98. c. pors. (O29) O. \$2. Crowell
- Brush, G: Jarvis. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blowpipe analysis. New 15th ed., rev. and enl., by S: L. Penfield. '98. (O15) 8°, \$4. Wiley
- Buccaneers and marooners of America. Pyle, H. \$1.25. Lippincott
- pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50. Macmillan
- Buck, Alb. H. Treatise on diseases of the ear. 3d rev. ed. '98. il. (O22) 8°, net, \$3.50. Wood
- Buddhism. See Fielding, H.
- Buell, Colin S. Essentials of psychology. '98. (O8) D. \$1.10. Ginn
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.] Paul Clifford. Illustrated holiday ed. '98. (O22) O. \$2; hf. mor., \$4. Estes
- Strange story. Illustrated holiday ed. '98. (O22) O. \$2; hf. mor., \$4. Estes
- Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress. '98. il. (O8) 12°, 50c. Revell
- Burleigh, Bennet G. Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the reconquest of the Soudan, 1898. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$4.80. Scribner
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward. Bell, M. \$3.. Macmillan
- Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root. A great love. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co
- Burns, Rob. Poems. Cabinet ed. '98. (O8) 18°, \$1. Houghton, M. & Co
- Selections from poems; ed., with introd. notes and vocab., by J: G. Dow. '98. c. (O22) D. (Athenaeum Press ser.) \$1.20. Ginn
- Burr, S. D. V. Bicycling repairing. 4th ed. rev. and enl. [198.] il. (O8) 12°, \$1. D: Williams
- Burrell, D: Ja. Wondrous cross, and other sermons. [198.] c. (O22) D. \$1.50. Ketcham
- Burton, Sir R: Fs. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah; ed. by his wife; with introd. by S. Lane-Poole. '98. 2 v. (O15) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, ea. \$1. Macmillan
- Busch, Julius Hermann Moritz. Bismarck. '98. 2 v. (O8) 8°, net, \$10. Macmillan
- Business girl. Ashmore, R. 50c.; \$1..... Doubleday — law. Handbook of. Mull, E. E. 75c..... E. E. Mull
- Butler, Cuthbert. Lausiac history of Palladius. '98. (O22) 8°, (Texts and studies, ed. by J. A. Robinson, v. 6, no. 1.) net, \$2.50. Macmillan
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Story of America. [New ed. rev. and enl.] [198.] c. il. (O15) O. \$1.50. Werner Co
- By order of the magistrate. Ridge, W. P. \$1.25 Harper
- Calculus, Differential. McMahon, J. \$2..... Am. Bk
- and integral. Lambert, P. A. net, \$1.50. Macmillan
- Taylor, J. M. \$2.15. Ginn
- California constitutions and codes relating to banks and banking. See Magee, H. W.
- Californians (The). Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1.50. Lane
- Cambridge classic series. 20 v. '98. (O15) 8°, ea. \$1. Houghton, M. & Co
- Campbell, Rob., (ed.) Ruling cases. v. 16. '98. c. (O22) O. shp., \$5.50. Boston Bk
- Campbell, Wa. Douglas. Beyond the border. '98. il. (O8) D. \$2. Russell
- Canfield, H: Spofford. Maid of the frontier. [198.] c. (O1) S. 75c. Rand, Mc N. & Co
- Capes, Bernard. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette during the Reign of Terror. '98. c. '97, '98. (O22) D. \$1.25. Dodd
- Carlyle, T: See Little masterpieces.
- Carpenter, G: Rice, (ed.) American prose; selections with critical intros. '98. (O29) 12°, net, \$1. Macmillan
- Carret, Alice de. Flames and ashes. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. G: W. Dillingham
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Fables for the frivolous. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$1.50. Harper
- Cartoons of the war of 1898 with Spain from leading foreign and American papers. '98. c. (O22) obl. D. \$1.25. Belford
- Carvalho, C. N. Otterburn Chase. [198.] il. (O29) D. \$1. E. & J. B. Young
- Casino girl in London. Dunham, C. \$1; 50c. Fenn
- Cassal, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts; practical hints for the use of amateur workers in wood and metal. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$1. Scribner
- Casting away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton, F. R: \$1.50. Century Co
- Cathedral church of Wells. Dearmer, P. 60c. Macmillan
- Cathedrals of England. Farrar, F: W: 2 v. \$5. Whittaker
- Catherine, Catherine, et Catarina. Alexandre, A. 75c. W: R. Jenkins
- Catholic catechisms. See Deharbe, J.—Faerber, W.
- Century of French fiction. Wells, B: W. \$2.... Dodd
- Indian epigrams. Bhartrihari. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Chalmers, J. Fighting the Matabele. '98 il. (O8) 12°, \$1. Scribner
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese. 3d ed. rev. '98. (O8) 12°, net, \$4. Scribner
- Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution; with other essays and addresses. '98. c. (O8) O. \$2. Houghton, M. & Co
- Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams. Witch Winnie in Spain. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50. Dodd
- "Charming Sally," privateer schooner of New York. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Chatterbox, ed. by J. E. Clarke. [198.] c. '78-'98. il. (O22) O. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. Estes
- Cheever, Mrs. Ht. A. Little Mr. Van Vere of China. [198.] c. il. (O22) sq. O. \$1.25. Estes
- Strange adventures of Billy Trill. [198.] c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Young of heart ser.) 50c. Estes
- Cheiroscopy, Manual of. Allen, E: H. \$1.75. Putnam
- Chemical analysis, Manual of. Newth, G. S. \$1.75. Longmans
- Chemistry, Inorganic. Venable, F. P. \$1.50. Chemical Pub
- Manual of. Simon, W. net, \$3. Lea
- Physiological and clinical. Austin, A. E. \$1.25. Lamson
- Cherry and Violet. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2. Scribner
- Childhood songs. Rowland, M. 25c. Am. Bap
- Children's year-book of prayer and praise. Whishaw, C. M. \$1.50. Longmans
- Child's history of England. Dickens, C. \$2.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- China, Hist. of. Boulger, D. 2 v. \$9. Macmillan

- Choyce, Ja. Log of a Jack tar; with O'Brien's captivity in France; ed. by V. L. Cameron. New ed. popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 6) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Christian housewife. Wetzel, F. X. 4oc.....*Herder* — revelation. Bowne, B. P. 50c.....*Curtis* — teaching. Tolstol, Count L. N. \$1.....*Stokes* Church reform. See Fry, T. C.
- Churchman's lib. See Collins, W. E.:—Wright, A.
- Cinch. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Cincinnati. See Kraemer's.
- Civil government, Elements of. See Peterman, A. L. — of Va. Smithey, R. B. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- Clarendon dictionary. Browne, W. H. 45c. *University*
- Clark, Mrs. Hattie Arnold. Pro Christo: story of a royal Huguenot. [98.] c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25 ..*Am. Tr*
- Clarke, Annie. Light amid the shadows. '98. (O15) 16°, leatherette, 50c.....*Revell*
- Clarke, Sir G: Sydenham. Russia's sea-power past and present; or, the rise of the Russian navy. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Clarke, J. Erskine. See Chatterbox.
- Clarke, Reb. So., ["Sophie May."] Pauline Wyman. [98.] c. il. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Classical ser. See Homer.
- Clear skies and cloudy. Abbott, C. C. \$1.50; \$3. *Lippincott*
- Clerical studies. Hogan, J. B. net, \$2.....*Marlier*
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward. Down Durley Lane, and other ballads. '98. c. '91-'98. (O15) sq. O. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. '98. (O15) O. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
- Coale, I., jr. The Sambo books. [98.] c. il. (O1) Q. bds., net, \$1.....*Williams & W*
- Coleridge, Christabel Rose. Rough cast. [98.] il. (O29) D. 60c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Coleridge, S. T. Lang, A. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Collins, Jos. Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech: study of aphasia. '98. c. (O1) O. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Collins, W. E: Beginnings of English Christianity. '98. (O15) 12°, (Churchman's lib.) \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Commerce clause of the federal constitution. Prentice, E. P. \$5.....*Callaghan*
- Common sense leads and how to read them. Foster, R. F. 25c.....*Brentano's*
- Confessions of a justified sinner. Hogg, J. \$1. *Lippincott*
- Contracts, Cases on. Keener, W. A. 2 v. \$10.50. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Control of the tropics. Kidd, B. 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Conversation. See Morton, A. H.
- Cookery. See Rorer, Mrs. S. T.
- Coolidge, W. A. B. See Ball, J:
- Cooper, T: See Farrow, F: R:
- Corelli, Marie. Birthday-book; comp. by M. W. Davies. [98.] il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Coriat, Isidor H. See Austin, A. E.
- Cornell math. ser. See McMahon, J.—Tanner, J. H.
- Cornish, F. Warre, (ed.) Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; il. taken from the best examples of ancient art. '98. (O8) O. \$4.....*Holt*
- Costello, F. H. Under the rattlesnake flag. [98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Estes*
- Cosy corner ser. See Dunn, M. B.—Robinson, E.
- Cotton. Brooks, C. P. \$3.....*Spon*
- Counterpane fairy. Pyle, K. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Count's snuff-box. Rivers, G: R. R. \$1.50.
- Courtting of Dinah Shadd. Kipling, R. soc.; \$1. *Little, B. & Co*
- Cowper, Fk. Island of the English. '98. il. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Crawford, Rob. South American sketches. '98. (O8) D. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Creighton, Ja. Edn. Introductory logic. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
- Crew of the "Dolphin." Stretton, H. 35c.....*Revell*
- Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, C: \$1....*Century Co*
- Croall lectures. See Robertson, J.
- Crockett, S. Rutherford. The red axe. [98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Croker, Mrs. Bertha M. Peggy of the Bartons. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Fenno*
- Crooked trails. Remington, F: \$2.....*Harper*
- Cross trails. Waite, V. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Crown of character. Farlow, A. M. \$1...*Editor Pub*
- Cruise of the "Comet." Kaler, J. O. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Cunningham, G. Cunningham. Tales from the Land of Manana. '98. c. (O29) S. 75c.....*Editor Pub*
- Currency, Indian. See Macleod, H: D.
- Custance, F. H. See Granby, Marquis of.
- Custer, Gen. G: A. See Brooks, E. S.
- Cuthell, Mrs. Edith E. Bad little girl and her good little brother. [98.] il. (O22) D. 80c. E. & J. B. Young
- Cuyler, Theo. Ledyard. Mountain tops with Jesus. '98. (O8) 18°, (Quiet hour ser.) 25c.....*Revell*
- Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand, E. 50c.....*Doubleday* — Same. \$1.....*Russell*
- Cyrus the magician. Beaton, D: \$1.25..*Pilgrim Press*
- Dana, E: Salisbury. Text-book of mineralogy; with treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New rev. enl. ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, \$4....*Wiley*
- Darwin, G: Howard. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. '98. c. (O29) O. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Daughter of Cuba. Bowen, H. M. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- David Harum. Westcott, E: N. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Davies, M. W. See Corelli, M.
- Day's work. Kipling, R. \$1.50.....*Doubleday*
- Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Wells. '98. il. (O15) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c*Macmillan*
- Deborah's diary. See Manning, Mrs. A.
- Decoration of façades. See Schirmer, R.
- Deharbe, Jos. Katholischer katechismus. New ed. '98. (O15) 8°, pap., 25c.....*Herder*
- Deland, Mrs. Marg. Wisdom of fools. '98. (O15) 12°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50c....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Delany, Mrs. Ma. Granville. Autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany; rev. and ed. by S. C. Woolsey. [New issue.] '98. c. '79. (O29) O. \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Delaware. Ct. of errors and appeals, superior ct., ct. of cyer and terminer, and the ct. of general sessions. Reports, by D: T. Marvel. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. (O29) O. shp., \$10.....*Merc Pr*
- Democracy in America. Tocqueville, A. C: H: C. de. 2 v. \$5.....*Century Co*
- Demolins, Edm. Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due; tr. by L. B. Lavigne. '98. (O8) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson, G. E. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Departmental ditties. Kipling, R. \$1.25; \$1. *Mansfield*
- De Quincey, T: Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by W: E. Simonds. '98. c. (O22) D. (Standard Eng. classics.) 35c.....*Ginn*
- De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. King, G. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Destroyer (The). Swift, B: \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- Deutsche schreib und lesefibel für Am. schulen. Weick, W. H. 20c*Am. Bk*
- Dickens, C: Child's history of England. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$2.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Cricket on the hearth; introd. by J. Jefferson. '98. il. (O15) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1....*Century Co*
- Dictionary, English. See Browne, W: H.—Putnam's gem pocket.
- Medical. See Dorland, W. A.
- Dillingham's Am. authors' lib. See Mott, W. F.
- Discharge of electricity through gases. Thomson, J. J. net, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Disciple (The). Bourget, P. 50c.....*Neely*
- Dispensatory, Am. See King's.
- Divine drama the manifestation of God in the universe. Pike, G. R. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Do-nothing days. Skinner, C: M. \$1.50...*Lippincott*
- Dobree, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary. pt. 2. '98. 1 il. (O1) D. 50c.....*Longmans*
- Doctor Pascal. Zola, E. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Dodd, Cath. I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching; introd. by W. Rein. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
- Dodge, Mrs. Ma. E. Mapes. Irvington stories. New ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.....*Allison*

- Doherty, R. R. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.
 Dolphin ser. *See* Stretton, H.
 Domitia. Baring-Gould, S. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
 Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Lives of. Walton, I: soc.; 75c.....*Macmillan*
 Dorland, W. A. Newman. American pocket medical dictionary. '98. c. (Or15) 12°, net, \$1.25....*Saunders*
 Dorothy Deane. Kirk, Mrs. E. O. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 — Dot. Timlow, E. W. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Little girl in old Boston. [98.] c. (Or15) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 Dove, Jane F. *See* Beale, D.
 Dow, J: G. *See* Burns, R.
 Down Durley Lane. Cloud, V. W. \$1.50..*Century Co*
 Drama, Essays on. *See* Dryden, J.
 Dream beautiful. Musgrove, C: H. \$1.....*Morton*
 Dromgoole, Will Allen. A boy's battle. '98. c. il. (Or15) sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 8.) soc*Estes*
 — Cinch, and other stories. [98.] c. (Or15) D. \$1.25. *Estes*
 Drummer's parlor stories. Gardiner, A. P. 75c. *Gardiner*
 Drums of the fore and aft. Kipling, R. soc.; \$1. *Brentano's*
 Drury, Rob. Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island. Popular ed. '97. il. (Or15) D. (Adventure ser., no. 2.) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
 Drury, W. D. Home gardening. '98. (Or15) 12°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*
 Dryburgh, T. B. Polo. '98. il. (Or15) 8°, net, \$6. *Scribner*
 Dryden, J: Essays on the drama; ed., with introd. and notes, by W: Strunk, jr. '98. c. (Or15) D. (English readings.) net, 50c....*Holt*
 — Palamon and Arcite; ed. by A. Gilman. '98. (Or15) 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 125.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 Dudley, T: Governor Thomas Dudley's letters to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. [Reprinted.] [98.] (Or15) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 16.) pap., 25c. *G: P. Humphrey*
 Duke and the damsel. Marsh, R. \$1.25*Mansfield*
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The uncalled. '98. c. (Or15) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
 Dunham, Curtis, (ed.) Casino girl in London. '98. c. il. (Or15) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Fenno*
 Dunn, Martha Baker. The sleeping beauty. '98. c. il. (Or15) 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) soc.....*Page*
 Dupper, C. M. Stories from lowly life. '98. il. (Or15) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan; introd. memoir by E. Gosse. 3d ed. '98. (Or15) 12°, \$2. *Scribner*
 E., M. Story of little Jane and me. '98. c. (Or15) D. \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 Ear, Diseases of. Buck, A. H. net, \$3.50.....*Wood*
 Earl, Alfr. Living organism. '98. (Or15) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
 Earth and the sky. Holden, E: S. net, 28c..*Appleton*
 East (The), Travels in. *See* Ford, J: D.
 Eclectic ser. *See* Weick, W. H.
 — system of industrial drawing. *See* Sullivan, C. G.
 Educational reform. Eliot, C: W: \$2*Century Co*
 Egan, J: G. *See* Prentice, F. P.
 Egmont, Goethe, J: W. v. \$1.....*Ginn*
 — Same. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
 Egyptian coquette. Holland, C. \$1.25....*Mansfield*
 — religion. *See* Adams, W. M.
 Election officers and voters manual in the state of N. Y. *See* Jewett, F. G.
 Electrical measurements, Lecture-notes on. Anthony, W: A. \$1.....*Wiley*
 Electricity, Discharge of. *See* Thomson, J. J.
 Eliot, C: W: Educational reform. '98. (Or15) O. \$2. *Century Co*
 Eliot, George [pseud. for Mrs. J: W. Cross.] Romola. New rev. ed. [98.] c. 2 v. il. (Or15) O. \$3. *Rand, McN. & Co*
 Elizabeth and her German garden. '98. (Or15) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
 Ellinwood, T. J. *See* Beecher, H: W.
 Elliston, T: Organs and tuning. 3d rev. ed. '98. 12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 Elmslie, Theodora C., ["Baynton Foster."] Little lame lord. [98.] c. il. (Or15) D. \$1.25...*Union Press*
 Encyclopædia of sacred theology. Kuyper, A. \$4. *Scribner*
 Engineering, Hydraulic. *See* Fidler, T. C.
 — laboratory practice. Smart, R. A. \$2.50.....*Wiley*
 England and the hundred years' war. Oman, C: W: net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 English cathedrals. *See* Farrar, F: W:
 — Christianity, Beginnings of. Collins, W: E: \$1. *Macmillan*
 — constitution, Origin and growth of. Taylor, H. pt. 2. \$4.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 — grammar past and present. Nesfield, J. C. net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
 — literature. Brooke, S. A. net, \$1.10*Macmillan*
 — Short hist. of. Saintsbury, G: E: B. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 — — See George, A. J:
 — people in the nineteenth century. Gibbons, H: de B. net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
 — readings. *See* Dryden, J:
 — wit and humor. '98. (Or15) S. 50c.....*Jacobs*
 Eothern. Kinglake, A. W: \$1.75*Macmillan*
 Erwin, Fk. A., (ed.) Cases on sales of personal property. '98. c. (Or15) O. shp., \$4.....*Banks*
 Essays on the drama. Dryden, J: net, 50c.....*Holt*
 Etiquette for Americans, by a woman of fashion. '98. c. (Or15) S. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
 Evelina. Arblay, Mme. F. B. d'. \$2.50....*Lippincott*
 Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia, from the Virginia Gazette of April 21, 1774. Reprinted. [98.] (Or15) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 17.) pap., 25c.....*G: P. Humphrey*
 F., A. M. Foreign courts and foreign homes. '98. (Or15) D. \$2.*Longmans*
 Fables for the frivolous. Carryl, G. W. \$1.50. *Harper*
 Faerber, W. Katechismus. Sechste Auflage. '98. (Or15) 8°, pap., 25c.....*Herder*
 Famous Scots ser. *See* Murison, A. F.
 Far in the forest. Mitchell, S. W. \$1.50....*Century Co*
 Farlow, A. M. Crown of character. '98. c. (Or15) D. \$1.....*Editor Pub*
 Farmer, Ja. Eug. The grenadier. '98. c. '96. il. (Or15) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
 Farquhar, G: Beaux stratagem: a comedy ; ed., with pref. and notes, by H. M. Fitz-Gibbon. '98. (Or15) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c.....*Macmillan*
 Farquharson, Martha. *See* Finley, M. F.
 Farrar, F: W: Cathedrals of England. II. library ed., 1st ser. '98. 2 v. il. (Or15) O. \$5*Whittaker*
 Farrow, F: R: Cooper, T: and Russell, Alex. Specifications for building works and how to write them. '98. (Or15) 12°, (Builder students' ser.) \$1.25. *Macmillan*
 Fashion and fashions in Paris. Uzanne, L: O. \$1.5. *Scribner*
 Fatal gift. Moore, F. F. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 Father's curse. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 Feathered pets. Page, C: N. 75c.; 25c....*C: N. Page*
 Fezandie, Clement. Through the earth. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (Or15) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
 Fiat money in New England, 1620-1789. McLeod, F. F. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Fidler, T. Claxton. Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Pt. 1. Fluid pressure and the calculation of its effects in engineering structures. '98. (Or15) O. (Civil engineering ser.) \$2.50.*Longmans*
 Fielding, H. Soul of a people: study of Buddhism. '98. (Or15) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
 Fighting the Matabele. Chalmers, J. \$1*Scribner*
 Final proof. Ottolengui, R. \$1; 50c*Putnam*
 Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.] Twiddledewitt: a fairy tale. [98.] c. il. (Or15) D. \$1.....*Dodd*
 Fish, Pierre A. Practical exercises in comparative physiology and urine analysis. '98. c. (Or15) D. pap., 75c.*Andrus*
 Fishin' Jimmy. Slosson, A. T. \$3.....*Scribner*
 Flames and ashes. Carret, A. de. \$1.25. *G: W. Dillingham*
 Florida Alexander. Kinkead, R. T. \$1*McClurg*
 Flowers, Old-fashioned garden. *See* Wood, J:
 Forbes, Arch. Life of Napoleon III. '98. il. (Or15) 8°, \$3.50.....*Dodd*

- Ford, J. D. American cruiser in the east. '98. c. il. maps. (O15) O. \$2.50. Barnes
- Foreign courts and foreign homes. F., A. M. \$2. Longmans
- Fortescue, W. An Irish patriot. ['98.] c. (O1) D. (Continental lib., no. 14) pap., 50c. Neely
- Forty-one years in India from subaltern to commander-in-chief. Roberts, Sir R. H. \$2.50. Longmans
- Foss, Sam Wa. Songs of war and peace. '99 [198.] c. '98. (O1) D. \$1.25. Lee & S.
- Foster, Baynton (*pseud.*) See Elmslie, T. C.
- Foster, Michael, and Lankester, E. Ray, (eds.) Scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. In 4 v. v. 1. '98. (O8) 8°, net, \$7.50. Appleton
- Foster, Rob. F. Common sense leads and how to read them. ['98.] c. (O22) sq. D. bds., 25c. Brentano's
- Fotheringham, Ja. Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d ed. rev. and eol. '98. (O8) 12°, \$3. Scribner
- Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, M. O. net, \$1.50. Macmillan
- Francis of Assisi, St. Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi; from the Ital. by A. L. Alger. [New issue.] '98. c. '87. (O29) D. 50c. Little, B. & Co
- Franklin, B. Poor Richard's almanack: selections; with a facsimile in reduction of the almanack for 1733; ed. by B. E. Smith. '98. c. (O15) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1. Century Co
- Fred's dark days. Thorpe, Mrs. R. H. 35c. Revell
- French, Alice ["Octave Thanet."] Heart of toil. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- Slave to duty, and other women. '98. c. (Oag) S. \$1.25. H. S. Stone
- French fiction, Century of. See Wells, B: W.
- grammar. Méras, B. \$1.25. Holt
- literature. Brunetière, F. \$2. Crowell
- Three-year preparatory course in. Kroeh, C: F. net, 80c. Macmillan
- Friendship. Black, H. \$1.25. Revell
- Friling, H. Colored ornaments in the historical styles. Pt. 1 cont. 4 col. pl. in lithography. '98. (O15) F. pap., \$2.70. Hessling
- From Chaucer to Arnold. George, A. J. net, \$1. Macmillan
- my workshop. Schirmer, R. ser. 2. \$6. Hessling
- school to battlefield. King, C. \$1.50. Lippincott
- strength to strength. Jowett, J. H. 50c. Dodd
- Frontier sketches. Remington, F. \$2. Werner Co
- Fry, T. C., Luckock, H. M., and others. Advent sermons on church reform. '98. (O8) D. \$1.50. Longmans
- Fuller, Anna. One of the pilgrims: a bank story. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25. Putnam
- Fur, feather, and fin ser. See Granby, Marquis of.
- Further doings of three bold babes. Praeger, S. R. \$1.50. Longmans
- Gairdner, Ja. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. New rev. ed. '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$2.25. Macmillan
- Gale, Ja. S. Korean sketches. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1. Revell
- Gallops. Gray, D. \$1.25. Century Co
- Gardening. See Drury, W. D.
- Gardiner, A. Paul. Drummer's parlor stories. '98. il. (O8) sq. D. 75c. A. P. Gardiner
- Garland, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant, his life and character. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$2.50. Doubleday
- Gaskin, Mrs. Arth. The travellers, and other stories. '98. il. (O15) 4°, \$1.50. Routledge
- Geographical nature studies. Payne, F. O. 25c. Am. Bk
- Geology, Compend of. Le Conte, J. \$1.20. Am. Bk — for beginners. Watts, W. W. net, 75c. Macmillan
- Geometry, Analytic. Tanner, J. H. \$2. Am. Bk
- George, And. J.; (ed.) From Chaucer to Arnold: types of literary art in prose and verse. '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$1. Macmillan
- Georgia. Supreme ct. Reports. v. 101. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$5. Georgia
- Germany, Teaching in. See Brebner, M.
- Gerstacker, F. Adventures in the tropics. ['98.] c. il. (O1) D. \$1. Allison
- Gibbins, H. de Bettjens. English people in the nineteenth century. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 90c. Macmillan
- Giddings, Franklin H. Elements of sociology. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10. Macmillan
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, and Lodge, Gonzalez. Latin grammar. Schooled. ['98] c. (O1) D. 80c. University
- Gilmore, Ma. A. Katie, a daughter of the king. [New issue.] '98. c. '91. (O22) D. 50c. Jacobs
- Girls' physical training. James, A. R. net, \$1.75. Macmillan
- Gissing, G: Rob. Town traveller. ['98.] c. (O8) D. \$1.25. Stokes
- Gladstone, W: E. See McCarthy, J.
- Glasgow, Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. Harper
- Globe lib. See Russell, D.
- God's methods with man. Morgan, G: C. soc. Revell
- Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. \$2. Scribner
- Goethe, J: Wolfgang. Egmont; introd. and notes by S. Primer. '98. il. (O22) 12°, net, 60c. Macmillan
- and Schiller, J: F: v. Goethe's Egmont; with Schiller's essays; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. Winkler. '98. (O8) D. (Internat. modern lang. ser.) \$1. Ginn
- Gold coast. See Kemp, D.
- Good Americans. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. \$1.25. Century Co
- cooking. Rorer, Mrs. S. T. 50c.; \$1. Doubleday
- fortune lib. See Alger, H., jr.
- Gordon, H. R. Tecumseh of the Shawanoes: a tale of the war of 1812. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.50. Dutton
- Gospel for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H: J., jr. \$1.25. Macmillan
- of Christ. Thorold, A. W. 50c. Jacobs
- writ in steel. Paterson, A. \$1.; 50c. Appleton
- Government, Duty of. See Ostrander, D.
- Grace O'Malley, princess and pirate. Machray, R. \$1.25. Stokes
- Graham, Ennis (*pseud.*) See Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.
- Granby, Marquis of, [H: J: Brinsley Manners,] Custance, F. H., and Shand, Alex. Innes. The trout. '98. il. (O8) D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) \$1.25. Longmans
- Grand, Sa. [*pseud.* for Mrs. Haldane Mac Fall.] Modern man and maid. '98. c. (O29) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c. Crowell
- Grant, U. S., Life and character. Garland, H. \$2.50. Doubleday
- Graphics, Theoretical and practical. Willson, F: N. net, \$4. Macmillan
- Gray, D: Gallops. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. Century Co
- Gray, Maxwell [*pseud.*] See Tuttiett, M. G.
- Great love. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co
- Greatest thing ever known. Trine, R. W. 35c. Crowell
- Greek and Roman antiquities, Dict. of. Cornish, F. W. \$4. Holt
- Green, T. H. Pathology and morbid anatomy. New 8th Am. ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, net, \$2.50. Lea
- Green Garry. Kirlew, M. \$1. A. J. Bradley
- toby jug and the princess who lived opposite. Hohler, Mrs. E. \$1. Nelson
- Greene, W. T. Popular parakeets. '98. il. (O8) 12°, pap., 40c. Scribner
- Greer, D: H. Visions: Sunday morning sermons at St. Bartholomew's, New York. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50. Whittaker
- Gregory, Eliot ["An Idler."] Worldly ways and byways. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- Grenadier (The). Farmer, J. E. \$1.25. Dodd
- Griswold, Mrs. Hattie Tyng. Personal sketches of recent authors. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50. McClurg
- Gronlund, Laurence. New economy: peaceful solution of the social problem. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.25. H. S. Stone
- Guesses at the riddle of existence. Smith, G. \$1.25. Macmillan
- Guthrie, C. J. See Knox, J.
- Habberton, J: With the dream-maker. '98. c. il. (O22) D. 50c. Jacobs
- Halcombe, C: J. H. The love of a former life. ['98.] (O8) D. \$1.25. Mansfield
- Haldemann, S: S. See Browne, W: H.
- Hale, E. E. Man without a country. New ed. '98. c. '63-'98. (O29) S. 50c. Little, B. & Co
- Half moon ser. See Shepherd, W: R.—Van Vechten, E.

- Halifax, Marquis of.** See Savile, Sir G:
- Hall, Bolton.** Life and love and death. '98. c. (O8) O. (Rosary lib., no. 2.) pap., 25c..... *Neely*
- Hall, Ruth.** In the brave days of old. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hamblen, Herb.** Elliott [“F: Benton Williams.”] Story of a Yankee boy. '98. c. (Or) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Hancock, John,** his book. Brown, A. E. \$2. *Lee & S*
- Handbooks on the history of religions.** See Jastrow, M., jr.
- Hardaway, W. A.** Manual of skin diseases. ad ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, net, \$2.25..... *Lea*
- Hare, Hobart Amory.** Practical diagnosis. 3d ed. rev. and enl. [‘98.] il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, net, \$4.75..... *Lea*
- Text-book of practical therapeutics. 7th ed. '98. (O15) 8°, \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.50..... *Lea*
- Harkness, Alb.** Complete Latin grammar. [‘98.] c. (O29) D. hf. leath. \$1.25..... *Am. Bk*
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary.** Good Americans. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25..... *Century Co*
- The well-bred girl in society. [‘98.] c. por. (O1) S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib.) 50c.; full leath., \$1. *Doubleday*
- Hatch, D. P.** Some more philosophy of the Hermetics. [‘98.] c. (O8) D. \$1.50..... *Alliance Pub*
- philosophy of the Hermetics. [New issue.] [‘98.] c. (O8) sq. D. \$1.25..... *Alliance Pub*
- Hawaii.** See Taylor, C. M.
- Hawthorne, Nath'l.** Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales. Holiday ed. '98. il. (O29) 8°. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hayes, Henry (pseud.)** See Kirk, Mrs. E. O.
- Heart of toil.** French, A. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
- Heath, Gertrude E.** Rhymes and jingles for a good child. '97. c. (O29) D. 50c..... *Editor Pub*
- Henderson, G. F. R.** Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. '98. 2 v. (O29) O. \$10. *Longmans*
- Henry Esmond.** Thackeray, W. M. \$1.75..... *Harper*
- Henty, G: Alfr.** At Aboukir and Acre: story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Both sides the border. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Under Wellington's command. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- (ed.) Yule logs: Longman's Christmas annual for 1898. '98. il. (O29) O. \$2..... *Longmans*
- Hepworth, G:** Hughes. Through Armenia on horseback. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$2..... *Dutton*
- Herald of the west.** Altsheler, J. A. \$1.50... *Appleton*
- Heraldry, Primer of.** Holden, E: S. \$1.... *Century Co*
- Herbartian principles of teaching.** Introd. to. Dodd, C. I. net, \$1.10..... *Macmillan*
- Hermetics, Philosophy of.** See Hatch, D. P.
- Hero and heroine.** Hope, A. R. \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Heroes of our war with Spain.** Ross, C. \$1.50.. *Stokes*
- Higginson, Mrs. Ella.** When the birds go north again. '98. (O29) 16c, vellum, \$1.25..... *Macmillan*
- Hindustan, Ancient ballads and legends of.** Dutt, T. \$2..... *Scribner*
- His best friend.** Whitcomb, J. W. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Histoire d'un merle blanc.** Musset, L: C: 25c.... *Holt*
- Histology, Student's.** Miller, M. N. net, \$2.... *Wood*
- History, Introd. to the study of.** Langlois, C. V. net, \$2.25..... *Holt*
- reader for elementary schools. Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W. net, 60c.; 5 pts., ea., 20c *Macmillan*
- Hoche, Jules.** The real Bismarck: Englished by Mrs. C: R. Rogers. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$1..... *Fenno*
- Hocking, Jos.** Mistress Nancy Molesworth. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1..... *Doubleday*
- Hogan, J. B.** Clerical studies. '98. c. (O8) D. net, \$2..... *Marlier*
- Hogg, Ja.** Confessions of a justified sinner. '98. il. (O29) D. \$1..... *Lippincott*
- Hohler, Mrs.** Edn. Green toby jug and the princess who lived opposite. '98. il. (O29) D. \$1..... *Nelson*
- Holden, E: S.** The earth and the sky: primer of astronomy for young readers. '98. c. (O8) D. (Home-reading books, division 1, natural history.) bds., net, 28c..... *Appleton*
- Primer of heraldry for Americans. '98. c. il. (O1) S. \$1..... *Century Co*
- Holder, C: F:** Treasure divers. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25..... *Dodd*
- Holland, Clive.** An Egyptian coquette. [‘98.] (Or) D. \$1.25..... *Mansfield*
- Hollow tree.** Paine, A. B. \$1.25..... *Russell*
- Holmes, Timothy.** Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. '98. (O8) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 5.) \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Home economics.** Parloa, M. \$1.50..... *Century Co*
- games and parties. Mott, Mrs. H. 50c.; \$1. *Doubleday*
- gardening. Drury, W. D. 40c..... *Scribner*
- Homer.** Iliad; ed., with introds., notes, and apps., by W. Leaf and M. A. Bayfield. '98. (O22) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, \$1.40..... *Macmillan*
- Hope, Ascott Rob.** [pseud. for Ascott Rob. Hope Moncrieff.] Hero and heroine. '98. (O22) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Hope the hermit.** Bayly, A. E. \$1.50..... *Longmans*
- Hopkins, W: J.** The telephone. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1..... *Longmans*
- Hornbrook, A. R.** Primary arithmetic. [‘98.] c. (O15) D. 40c..... *Am. Bk*
- Hort, Fenton J:** Ant. Cambridge, and other sermons. '98. (O22) 12°, \$1.75..... *Macmillan*
- House of hidden treasure.** Tuttiell, M. G. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- — Savoy. See Wiel, A.
- Household of Sir Thomas More.** Manning, Mrs. A. \$2..... *Scribner*
- Houses, doors, and windows.** See Price, W: L.
- How a farthing made a fortune.** Bowen, Mrs. C. E. 35c..... *Revell*
- to get strong. Blaikie, W: \$1.75..... *Harper*
- Howe, Ja. L:** See Venable, F. P.
- Howe, M. A.** De Wolfe. American bookmen. '98. il. (O15) 8°, \$3.50..... *Dodd*
- Hudson, W: H:** Birds in London. '98. il. (O1) O. \$3.50..... *Longmans*
- Hudson lib.** See Ottolengui, R.
- Hughes, Rupert.** The Lakerim Athletic Club. '98. il. (O15) D. \$1.50..... *Century Co*
- Human immortality.** James, W: \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S.** The littlest ones; il. by M. Humphrey; new stories and verses by E. S. Tucker. '98. c. il. (O29) Q. bds., \$2.... *Stokes*
- Huntington, W: Reed.** Popular misconceptions. 5th ed. '98. c. '91. (O1) D. pap., net, 25c..... *Whittaker*
- The spiritual house. ad ed. [‘98.] c. (O1) D. pap., 25c..... *Whittaker*
- Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, and Doherty, Rob. Remington.** Illustrative notes, 1899: International Sunday-school lessons. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.25..... *Eaton*
- Hutchinson, H:** Doveton. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898. '98. (O29) 8°, \$3.50..... *Macmillan*
- Hutton, R. E.** The soul here and hereafter. '98. (O29) D \$1.50..... *Longmans*
- Huxley, T: H:** Scientific memoirs of. Foster, M. v. 1. net, \$7.50..... *Appleton*
- Hydraulic engineering, Calculations in.** Fidler, T. C. \$2.50..... *Longmans*
- Hydrotherapy, Principles and practice of.** Baruch, S. net, \$4..... *Wood*
- Hyndman, H. H. F:** Radiation; pref. by S. P. Thompson. '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$1.60..... *Macmillan*
- Hyne, C. J. Cutcliffe.** Adventures of Captain Kettle. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1..... *Doubleday*
- Idler (pseud.)** See Gregory, E.
- Illinois.** Appellate cts. Reports. v. 75. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$3.75..... *Callaghan*
- Imperial America.** Levere, W: 25c..... *Baker & T*
- In nature's image.** Adams, W. I. L. \$2.50. *Baker & T*
- pirate waters. Munroe, K. \$1.25..... *Scribner*
- quietness and in confidence. Porter, R. 30c... *Jacobs*
- the brave days of old. Hall, R. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- cage. James, H: \$1.25..... *H. S. Stone*
- Independent daughter.** Blanchard, A. E. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- India, Gen. Sir Richard Meade's service in.** See Thornton, T: H:
- See Merewether, F. H. S.—Roberts, Sir R. H.
- Indian currency.** Macleod, H: D. \$1..... *Longmans*
- epigrams, Century of. See Bhartrihari.
- Industry.** See Webb, S.
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Book of the ocean. '98. il. (O1) O. \$1.50..... *Century Co*

- Inman, H: The ranche on the Oxhide. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Inside of one hundred homes. Johnson, W. M. soc. *Doubleday*
- Instinct of step-fatherhood. Bell, L. \$1.25....*Harper*
- International medical annual and practitioners' index. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$3*Treat*
- modern lang. ser. *See Goethe, J: W. v.*
- S. S. lessons. *See Hurlbut, J. L.—Peloubet, F. N.*
- Irish names of places. Joyce, P. W. 2 v. ea., \$1.75. *Longmans*
- patriot. Fortescue, W. soc.*Neely*
- wit and humor. '98. (O22) S. 50c.*Jacobs*
- Iron cross. Sherard, R. H. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- Irving, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far west. Pawnee ed. '98. c. '95. 2 v. il. (O15) O. \$6. *Putnam*
- Irvington stories. Dodge, Mrs. M. E. M. \$1. *Allison*
- Island of the English. Cowper, F. \$1.50..*Macmillan*
- Italy and the Italians. Taylor, G. B. \$2....*Am. Bapt*
- Jack the giant killer. '98. il. (O22) sq. O. (Hugh Thomson's il. fairy books.) pap., 50c*Macmillan*
- Jackson, Gabrielle E. Denise and Ned Toodles. '98 c. (O1) D. \$1.25*Century Co*
- Jackson, Ida. When hyacinths bloom. ['98.] il. > (O22) D. \$1.*A. I. Bradley*
- Jackson, T. J. (Stonewall) and the Am. civil war. Henderson, G. F. R. 2 v. \$10.....*Longmans*
- Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. ['98.] c. '97, '98. (O29) D. \$1.....*Stokes*
- James, Alice R. Girls' physical training. '98. (O15) 4°, net, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- James, H: In the cage. '98. (O8) D. \$1.15. *H. S. Stone*
- The two magics: The turn of the screw; Covering End. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- James, W: Human immortality. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Japan. *See Chamberlain, B. H.—Taylor, C: M.*
- Jastrow, Morris, jr. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. '98. c. map, (O8) O. (Handbooks on the history of religions, no. 2.) \$3.25.....*Ginn*
- Jenny Wren ser. *See Kaler, J. O.*
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents. v. 21, Quebec and Hurons, 1641-1642; v. 22, Quebec and Hurons, 1642. (O8); v. 25, Iroquois, Hurons, and Quebec, 1642-1644; v. 26, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1642-1644. '98. c. (O1) 8°, ea., net, \$3.50.....*Burrows*
- Jewett, F. G., (comp.) Manual for election officers and voters in the state of N. Y. 6th ed. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$2.....*M. Bender*
- Jewish year. Lucas, A. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Jingle jangle rhyme-book. Simmons, H. B. \$1.50. *Stoke*
- John Littlejohn of J. Morgan G: \$1; 50c..*Lippincott*
- Splendid. Munro, N. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Johnson, Lionel. Ireland, with other poems. '98. (O15) 8°, \$1.50.....*Copeland*
- Johnson, W: Martin. Inside of one hundred homes. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 2.) 50c.....*Doubleday*
- Johnston, Ma. Prisoners of hope. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Jokai, Maurus. Midst the wild Carpathians. Authorized ed. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.25.*Page*
- Jones, Ira L. Beoni the sphinx. ['98.] c. (O8) D. 60c. *I. L. Jones*
- Joscelyn Vernon. Knowles, A. C. 75c.....*Jacobs*
- Jowett, J. H. From strength to strength. '98. (O29) nar. D. (Little books on religion.) 50c.....*Dodd*
- Joyce, Patrick Weston. Handbook of school management and methods of teaching. 18th ed. '98. (O8) S. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Old Celtic romances. 3d ed. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Origin and history of Irish names of places. 7th ed. '98. 2 v. (O1) D. ea., \$1.75.*Longmans*
- Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis,"] The "Charming Sally," privateer schooner of New York. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Princess and Joe Potter. ['98.] c. (O22) sq. D. (Jenny Wren ser.) \$1.25.....*Estes*
- When Israel Putnam served the king. '98. c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Stories of Am. history ser., no. 8.) 75c. *Estes*
- (ed.) Cruise of the "Comet." '98. c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Privateers of 1812 ser.) \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Katie, a daughter of the king. Gilmore, M. A. soc. *Jacobs*
- Keats, J: Poems. Cabinet ed. '98. (O8) 18°, \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sonnets. '98. (O29) 12°, vellum, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Ode on a Grecian urn, and other poems; with biog. sketch, introds., and notes. (O15) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 127.) pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Keener, W: A. Selection of cases on the law of contracts. '98. c. 2 v. (O22) O. \$10.50..*Baker, V. & Co*
- Kelly, Ja. Fitzmaurice. History of Spanish literature. '98. c. (O8) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Kemble, E. W. The billy goat and other comicalities. '98. c. il. (O29) obl. S. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Kemp, Dennis. Nine years at the gold coast. '98. (O22) 12°, \$5.....*Macmillan*
- Kenealy, Arabella. Woman and the shadow. ['98.] c. (O22) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Kent, C. W. Graphic representation of English and American literature. '98. c. (O15) S. pap., net, 25c. *Holt*
- Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson. Trewinnott of Guy's. ['98.] (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- Kernahan, Ma. Nothing but nonsense. '98. il. (O15) 4°, bds., \$1.75.....*Routledge*
- Kerr, R: Wireless telegraphy popularly explained; pref. by W. H. Preece. '98. (O9) 16°, pap., 75c. *Scribner*
- Kidd, B: Control of the tropics. '98. c. (O1) D. 75c. *Macmillan*
- King, C: From school to battlefield. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (O29) O. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- King, C. F. Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. '98. c. il. maps, D. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- King, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- King of the Golden River. Ruskin, J: net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Kingdom of God, and problems of to-day. Sutherland, A. \$1.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. South*
- Kinglake, Alex. W: Eothen; reprinted from 1st ed.; with introd. by W. Tuckwell. '98. (O29) 16°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- King's (J:) American dispensatory, by H. W. Felter and J. U. Lloyd; rewritten and enl. 18th ed., 3d rev. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. '94-'98. (O22) O. \$4.50; shp., \$5.50.....*Ohio Valley Co*
- Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot. Florida Alexander: a Kentucky girl. '98. c. (O29) S. \$1.....*McClurg*
- Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and verses. New ed. ['98.] c. col. il. (O29) S. \$1.....*Mansfield*
- Courting of Dinah Shadd. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Day's work. '98. c. '94-'98. (O8) O. \$1.50.*Doubleday*
- Departmental ditties, and other verses. ['98.] (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Same. New ed. ['98.] c. col. il. (O29) S. \$1; 3/ mor., \$1.75.....*Mansfield*
- Drums of the fore and aft. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Man who would be king. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Mandalay; drawings by B. McManus. '98. (O8) sq. S. \$1.....*Mansfield*
- Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes."] Dorothy Deane. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25.*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Kirlew, Marianne. Green Garry: a school-boy's story. ['98.] il. (O29) D. \$1.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Kittyboy's Christmas. Blanchard, A. E. 50c..*Jacobs*
- Korean sketches. Gale, J. S. \$1.....*Revell*
- Koren, J: *See Wines, F: H.*
- Kraemer's picturesque Cincinnati. ['98.] c. (O8) O. pap., 35c.....*Clarke*
- Krehbiel, H. E: Music and manners in the classical period. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Kroeh, C. F. Three-year preparatory course in French. '98. (O15) 12°, net, 80c.....*Macmillan*
- Klinger, Jul. Sketches for lithographers and designers. '98. (O15) portfolio, \$2.70.....*Heseling*
- Knowles, Arch. Campbell. Joscelyn Vernon. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c.....*Jacobs*

- Knox, J.** History of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland; ed. by C. J. Guthrie, with notes, [etc.] '98. il. (O29) 12°, \$2.50..... *Macmillan*
- Kuyper, Abraham.** Encyclopedia of sacred theology; from the Dutch by J. K. de Vries; introd. by B. B. Warfield. '98. c. (O1) O. \$4..... *Scribner*
- Ladies' Home Journal** girls' lib. *See Ashmore, R.* — Harrison, Mrs. C. C.—Mott, Mrs. H.
- household lib. *See Johnson, W.* M.—Price, W. L.—Rorer, Mrs. S. T.
- Lady's shoe.** Barrie, J. M. soc.; \$1..... *Brentano's*
- Lagerlof, Selma.** Story of Gösta Berling; from the Swedish by P. B. Flach. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.75. Little, B. & Co
- La Grange, Jos. L.** Lectures on elementary mathematics; tr. by T. J. McCormack. '98. c. por. (O1) O. \$1..... *Open Court*
- Lakerim Athletic Club.** Hughes, R. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Lamb, C. and Ma.** Poetry for children; pref. note by I. Gollancz. '98. (O29) nar. 12°, \$1..... *Macmillan*
- Lambert, P. A.** Differential and integral calculus. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Land of contrasts.** Muirhead, J. F. \$1.50..... *Lamson*
- Lang, And.** Coleridge. [198.] il. (O29) D. (Selections from the poets ser.) \$1.25..... *Longmans*
- Langlois, C. V., and Seignobos, C.** Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry. '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$2.25..... *Holt*
- Language lessons.** Park, J. G. 35c..... *Am. Bk*
- Lankester, E. R.** *See Foster, M.*
- Lansing, I. J., Trueblood, B. F., and Sleuth, D. W.** Secrecy and citizenship. '97. c. (O1) D. soc... *Earle*
- Latin grammar.** Gildersleeve, B. L. Soc. *University*
- Harkness, A. \$1.25..... *Am. Bk*
- Lausiac history of Palladius.** Butler, C. net, \$2.50. Macmillan
- Lawrance, W. V.** Loves of Laos in sonnets sung. [198.] c. (O29) D. \$1..... *Editor Pub*
- Lawrence, Rob. Means.** Magic of the horseshoe; with other folklore notes. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2.25. Houghton, M. & Co
- Lawton, W.** Cranston. New England poets. '98. c. (O1) D. 75c..... *Macmillan*
- Successors of Homer. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Leander, R. v. Volkmann.** Traümereien an französischen kaminen: märchen; notes and vocab. by I. B. Watson. '98. c. (O15) S. bds., 40c..... *Holt*
- Lebanon, Pa.** *See Schmauk, T. E.*
- Le Conte, Jos.** Compend of geology. [New rev. ed.] [198.] c. '84, '98. (O8) D. \$1.20..... *Am. Bk*
- Lee, Sidney, (ed.)** Dictionary of national biography. v. 56. '98. (O22) 8°, net, \$3.75..... *Macmillan*
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** Nathan der weise; introd. and notes by G. O. Curme. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 60c. Macmillan
- Letter and the spirit.** Maynard, C. \$1.25..... *Stokes*
- Levere, W.** Imperial America: the policy of national expansion. '98. c. (O22) D. pap., 25c. *Forbes; Baker & T*
- Library of heroic events.** *See Tomlinson, E. T.*
- Life and love and death.** Hall, B. 25c..... *Neely*
- Light amid the shadows.** Clarke, A. 50c..... *Revell*
- Limitations of wealth.** Olly, E. N. 10c... *R. L. Weed*
- Lindsay, S. McCune.** Unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. [198.] (O22) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 238.) pap., 15c..... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Lippincott's sel. novels.** *See Morgan, G.*
- Liquor problem in its legislative aspect.** Wines, F. H. \$1.25..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Literary criticism, Principles of.** Sears, L. \$1.25. Putnam
- Literature, English.** *See Brooke, S. A.* — George, A. J. — Mason, H. L.
- Representation of Eng. and Am. Kent, C. W. net, 25c..... *Holt*
- Literatures of the world ser.** *See Kelly, R.*
- Lithographers and designers, Sketches for.** Klinger, J. \$2.70..... *Hessling*
- Little books on religion.** *See Jowett, J. H.*
- dame (The) and the wild animals. ad ed. [198.] c. '80. il. (O22) sq. D. pap., 25c.... Williams & W
- flowers. Francis of Assisi. soc..... Little, B. & Co
- girl in old Boston. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50..... Dodd
- lame lord. Elmslie, T. C. \$1.25..... Union Press
- masterpieces; ed. by B. Perry; [sel. from] T. Carlyle. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c..... *Doubleday*
- Little masterpieces.** Lord Macaulay. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c..... *Doubleday*
- John Ruskin. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. Doubleday
- Mr. Van Vere of China. Cheever, Mrs. H. A. \$1.25. Estes
- Puritan rebel. Robinson, E. 50c..... *Page*
- Littlest ones.** Humphrey, M. \$2..... *Stokes*
- Living organism.** Earl, A. \$1.75..... *Macmillan*
- Livingston, E.** A small child. '98. (O15) 4°, \$1. Routledge
- Lodge, Gonzalez.** *See Gildersleeve, B. L.*
- Log of a Jack tar.** Choyce, J. \$1.25..... *Lippincott*
- Logic, Introductory.** Creighton, J. E. net, \$1.10. Macmillan
- London and Londoners,** 1898. Pritchard, R. \$1.
- Long, J.** Luther. Madame Butterfly. '98. c. '95-'98. il. (O15) D. \$1.25..... *Century Co*
- Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. Song of Hiawatha. '98. (O15) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. Macmillan
- Longmans' civil engineering ser.** *See Fidler, T. C.*
- Looking backward.** Bellamy, E. \$1; 50c. Houghton, M. & Co
- toward sunrise. Porter, R. 30c..... Jacobs
- Lost city.** Badger, J. E., jr. \$1.50..... Estes
- provinces. Tracy, L. \$1.50..... Putnam
- Loughead, Mrs. Flora Haines.** The black curtain. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.50..... Houghton, M. & Co
- Love in epigram.** Morton, F. W. \$1..... McClurg
- of a former life. Halcombe, C. J. H. \$1.25. Mansfield
- Lover of truth.** White, E. O. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co
- Loves of Laos in sonnets sung.** Lawrence, W. V. \$1. Editor Pub
- the Lady Arabella. Seawell, M. E. \$1.50. Macmillan
- Lowell Observatory, Annals.** v. 1. '98. maps, il. (O15) 4°, net, \$10..... Houghton, M. & Co
- Lucas, Alice.** Jewish year: devotional poems for Sabbath and holidays. '98. (O22) 16°, \$1..... Macmillan
- Luckock, H. M.** *See Fry, T. C.*
- Lucy Broad's choice.** Pickford, Mrs. A. M. \$1.25. Am. Tr
- Lust of hate.** Boothby, G. \$1; 50c..... Appleton
- Lyall, Edna (pseud.)** *See Bayly, A. E.*
- Lysias.** Ten selected orations; ed., with intros., notes, and apps., by W. H. Wait. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.25..... Am. Bk
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** Essays on work and culture. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25..... Dodd
- McCarthy, Justin.** Story of Gladstone's life. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (O8) 8°, \$6..... Macmillan
- Macartney, M. E.** *See Belcher, J.*
- Macaulay, T. B.** *See Little masterpieces.*
- MacDonald, Arth. Emile Zola: a study of his personality.** '98. c. il. (O1) O. pap., 25c.... A. MacDonald
- Machray, Rob.** Grace O'Malley, princess and pirate. [198.] (O8) D. \$1.25..... Stokes
- McLeod, Fk. Fenwick.** History of fiat money and currency inflation in New England from 1620 to 1789. [198.] (O22) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 239.) pap., 25c. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
- Macleod, H.** Dunning. Indian currency. '98. (O29) O. \$1..... Longmans
- McMahon, Ja., and Snyder, Virgil.** Elements of the differential calculus. [198.] c. (O8) D. (Cornell math. ser.) \$2..... Am. Bk
- MacNaughton, Eleanor Le Sueur.** Meadowhurst children, and other tales. '98. c. il. (O29) D. hf. cl., \$1..... Editor Pub
- Macquoid, Mrs. Kath. S.** Story of Lois. '98. (O8) D. \$1.50..... Mansfield
- Madagascar.** Drury, R. \$1.25..... Lippincott
- Madame Butterfly.** Long, J. L. \$1.25..... Century Co
- Magee, H. W.** Work on state banks and bank officers, incl. sections of the constitution and codes of Cala. '98. c. (O22) O. shp., \$4..... Palm
- Magic nuts.** Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25. Macmillan
- of the horseshoe. Lawrence, R. M. \$2.25. Houghton, M. & Co
- Maid of the frontier.** Canfield, H. S. 75c. Rand, McN. & Co
- Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.** Manning, Mrs. A. \$2..... Scribner

- Man (The).** Wetzel, F. X. 40c..... *Herder*
— who would be king. Kipling, R. 50c.; \$1. *Brentano's*
— without a country. Hale, E. E. 50c.. *Little, B. & Co*
Mandalay. Kipling, R. \$1..... *Mansfield*
Manners, H. J. B. See *Granby, Marquis of.*
Manning, Mrs. Anne. [Mrs. Rathbone.] Cherry and
 Violet. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$2. *Scribner*
— Household of Sir Thomas More. New cheaper ed.
 '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$2..... *Scribner*
**— Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, and the se-
 quel Deborah's diary.** New cheaper ed. '98. il. (O8)
 8°, \$2..... *Scribner*
— Old Chelsea bun-house; introd. by W. H. Hutton.
 '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$2..... *Scribner*
Manning, Cardinal. Purcell, E. S. 2 v. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
Marie Antoinette. Tschudi, C. \$2.50..... *Macmillan*
Mars. See *Lowell Observatory.*
Marsh, R: The duke and the damsel. '98. (O8) D.
 \$1.25..... *Mansfield*
Maryland, Poets of. See *Perine, G. C.*
Mason, Ht. L. Student's readings and questions in
 English literature. '98. (O15) 16°, net 40c. *Macmillan*
Mason, Luther Whiting, Butterfield, F. H., and
 McConathy, Osbourne. Mason school music course,
 bk. 2. '98. c. (O1) D. bds., 40c..... *Ginn*
Master of the strong hearts. Brooks, E. S. \$1.50. *Dutton*
Masters of medicine ser. See *Holmes, T.*
Materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing,
 Essentials of. Morris, H: \$1..... *Saunders*
Mathematics, Elementary. La Grange, J. L: \$1. *Open Court*
May, Sophie (pseud.) See *Clarke, R. S.*
May-duke blossoms. Allen, P. Soc. E. & J. B. Young
Maynard, Cora. The letter and the spirit. '98. c. il.
 (O29) D. \$1.25..... *Stokes*
Meade, Gen. Sir Richard, and the feudatory states of
 central and southern India. Thornton, T: H: \$4. *Longmans*
Meadowhurst children. MacNaughton, E. Le S. \$1. *Editor Pub*
Medical annual. See *International.*
Member for Arcis. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.. *Macmillan*
Meras, Baptiste, and Stern, Sigmon M. Grammaire
 Française. '98. c. (O15) D. (New modern-lang. ser.)
 \$1.25..... *Holt*
Meredith, G: Nature poems; with pictures in photo-
 gravures by W: Hyde. '98. (O8) 8°, buckram, net,
 \$20..... *Scribner*
— Selected poems. Pocket ed. '98. (O8) 16°, hf. vel-
 lum, net, \$2..... *Scribner*
Merevether, F. H. S. Tour through the famine dis-
 tricts of India. '98. il. (O22) O. \$4.50..... *Lippincott*
Merriman, H: Seton (pseud.) See *Scott, H. S.*
Mexico and the United States. Romero, M. v. 1.
 \$4.50 .. *Putnam*
Midst the wild Carpathians. Jokai, M. \$1.25 *Page*
Midwifery, Science and practice of. Playfair, W: S.
 net, \$3.75; net, \$4.75..... *Lea*
Miller, Maurice N. Students' histology. 3d ed. rev.,
 by H. U. Williams. '98. il. (O22) 8°, net, \$2 *Wood*
Mineralogy, Determinative. Brush, G: J. \$4.... *Wiley*
— Text-book of. Dana, E: S. \$4..... *Wiley*
Minister of state. Steuart, J: A. \$1.50..... *Dodd*
Minute boys of Lexington. Stratemeyer, E: \$1.25. *Estes*
Miss Brooks. White, E. O. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Mistress Nancy Molesworth. Hocking, J. \$1. *Doubleday*
Mitchell, Silas Weir. Adventures of François. '98.
 c. '97. il. (O15) D. \$1.50..... *Century Co*
— Far in the forest. [New ed.] '98. c. '89, '98. (O1)
 D. \$1.50 *Century Co*
Model houses for little money. Price, W: L. 50c. *Doubleday*
Modern bicycle (The) and accessories. '98. il. (O15)
 12°, pap., 25c..... *Commercial Adv*
— man and maid. Grand, S. 35c..... *Crowell*
— political institutions. Baldwin, S. E. net, \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
— reader's Bible. Moulton, R: G. 21 v. \$10. *Macmillan*
Molesworth, Mrs. Ma. Louisa [“Ennis Graham.”]
 Magic nuts. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.25..... *Macmillan*
Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope. See *Hope, A. R.*
- Monopolies and industrial trusts, Law of.** Beach, C:
 F. \$6..... *Cen. Law Journ*
Moore, Fk. Frankfort. The fatal gift. '98. c. (O15)
 D. \$1.50..... *Dodd*
Moran of the “Lady Letty.” Morris, F. \$1. *Doubleday*
More, Paul E. See *Bhartrihari.*
More cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. \$1..... *Stokes*
Morgan, G: John Littlejohn of J. '98. c. '96. (O29)
 D. (Select novels, no. 210.) \$1; pap., 50c.... *Lippincott*
Morgan, G: Campbell. God's methods with man.
 New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, pap.; 50c..... *Revell*
— Wherein? Malachi's message to the men of to-day.
 '98. (O8) 16°, 75c..... *Revell*
Morris, C: The war with Spain. '99 ['98.] c. '98.
 il. (O22) D. \$1.50..... *Lippincott*
Morris, H: Essentials of materia medica, therapeu-
 tics, and prescription writing. 5th ed. rev. and enl.
 '98. c. (O15) 16°, \$1..... *Saunders*
Morris, W: Address del. at the distribution of prizes
 to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of
 Art, Feb. 21, 1894. ['98.] (O8) O. bds., net, \$1. *Longmans*
Morton, Agnes H. Our conversational circle. '98. c.
 (Q15) S. \$1.25..... *Century Co*
Morton, F: W., (comp.) Love in epigram. '98. c.
 (O22) S. \$1..... *McClurg*
Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, (ed.) Home games and parties;
 chap. on light refreshments, by Mrs. S. T. Rorer.
 ['98.] c. '91-'98. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal
 girls' lib., no. 3.) 50c.; leath., \$1..... *Doubleday*
Mott, Winfield F. Queen of sinners. '98. c. (O8) D.
 (Am. authors' lib., no. 42.) pap., 50c. G: *W. Dillingham*
Moulton, R: G., (ed.) Modern reader's Bible. New
 ed. '98. (O8) 21 v., sold only in sets, \$10.. *Macmillan*
Mountain tops with Jesus. Cuyler, T. L. 25c. *Revell*
Muirhead, Ja. Fullarton. Land of contrasts: a Briton's
 view of his American kin. '98. c. (O29) O. \$1.50. *Lamson*
Mull, E. E. Practical handbook of business law. Rev.
 ed. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c..... *E. E. Mull*
Munro, Neil. John Splendid. '98. c. '97. (O29) D.
 \$1.50..... *Dodd*
Munroe, Kirk. In pirate waters: tale of the Am. navy.
 '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25..... *Scribner*
Murison, A. F. Sir William Wallace. '98. (O8) 12°,
 (Famous Scots ser.) 75c..... *Scribner*
Musgrove, C: Hamilton. Dream beautiful, and other
 poems. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1..... *Morton*
Music and manners in the classical period. Krebbiel,
 H: E: \$1.50..... *Scribner*
— Artistic movements to. See *James, A. R.*
— School. See *Mason, L. W.*
— Short course in. See *Ripley, F: H.*
Musset, L: C: Alfr. de. Beauty spot. ['98.] c. (O22)
 nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1..... *Brentano's*
— Histoire d'un merle blanc; ed. by A. Cointat and H.
 I. Williams. '98. c. (O8) S. bds., 25c..... *Holt*
My lady sleeps. Page, K. S. \$1.25..... *Page*
Myths and legends beyond our borders. Skinner, C:
 M. \$1.50; \$3..... *Lippincott*
Napoleon III., Life of. Forbes, A. \$3.50..... *Dodd*
Nash, L. L. Spiritual life. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
Nathan der weise. Lessing, G. E. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
Natural music ser. See *Ripley, F: H.*
Nature lib. See *Abbott, C: C.*
Neely's continental lib. See *Bourget, P.—Fortescue,*
W.—Ostrander, D.
— rosary lib. See *Hall, B.*
Nesfield, J. C. English grammar past and present,
 with app. on prosody, [etc.] '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
New Amsterdam, Early schools and schoolmasters
 of. Van Vechten, E. 10c..... *Putman*
New economy. Gronlund, L. \$1.25..... *H. S. Stone*
New England, Fiat money in. See *McLeod, F. F.*
— poets. Lawton, W: C. 75c..... *Macmillan*
New modern lang. ser. See *Méras, B.*
New Testament problems. See *Wright, A.*
New York. Cts. of record. Miscellaneous reports.
 v. 23. '98. (O1) O. shp., \$2..... *Lyon*
— supplement. v. 52. Permanent ed. '98. c. (O15)
 O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., \$4..... *West Pub*

- New York. *Supreme ct. Reports*. v. 29 [198.] c. (O15) O. shp., net, \$3.....*Banks*
- Newbolt, W. C: Edm. Priestly ideals. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Newell, Wilbur C. Truth about hell as Christ taught it in the parable of the rich man and Lazarus. [198.] c. (O8) nar. T. 20c.....*Eaton*
- Newth, G. S. Manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. '98. (O29) D. net, \$1.75.*Longmans*
- Nine years at the gold coast. Kemp, D. \$5. *Macmillan*
- Nipher, F. E: Introduction to graphical algebra. '98. (O15) D. 60c.....*Holt*
- Norris, Fk. Moran of the "Lady Letty." '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Norris, W: E: The widower. '98. c. (O8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 250.) \$2; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Northeastern reporter, v. 50. Permanent ed. '98. c. (O1) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.*West Pub*
- Northwestern reporter, v. 75. Permanent ed. '98. c. (O1) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.*West Pub*
- Nothing but nonsense. Kernahan, M. \$1.75.*Routledge*
- O'Brien's (Capt.) captivity in France. See Choyce, J.
- Obstinate maid. Rhoden, E. v. \$1.25.....*Jacobs*
- Ocean, Book of. See Ingersoll, E.
- Ode on a Grecian urn. Keats, J: net, 15c.*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Ohio. *Supreme ct. Reports*. New ser. v. 57. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Loring*
- Old Celtic romances. Joyce, P. W. \$1.25....*Longmans*
- Chelsea bun-house. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2. *Scribner*
- glory ser. See Stratemeyer, E:
- Salem in Lebanon. Schmauk, T. E. \$1.*T. E. Schmauk*
- Ollivant, Alfr. Bob, son of battle. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- Olly, E. N. Limitations of wealth. [198.] c. (O8) D. pap., 10c.....*R. L. Weed*
- Oman, C: W: Chadwick. England and the hundred years' war. '98. (O29) S. (Oxford manuals of Eng. history.) net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- One of the pilgrims. Fuller, A. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Open windows. Porter, R. 30c.....*Jacobs*
- Oratory, Modern Am. Ringwalt, R. C. \$1.....*Holt*
- Organs and tuning. Elliston, T: \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Ornaments, Colored. Frilling, H. \$2.70....*Hessling*
- Ostrander, Dempster. The social crisis, the duty of government. [198.] c. (O8) D. (Continental lib., no. 16.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Oswald, Felix Leopold. Adventures in Cuba. [198.] c. il. (O1) D. \$1.....*Allison*
- Otterburn Chase. Carvalho, C. N. \$1.*E. & J. B. Young*
- Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Final proof; or, the value of evidence. '98. (O22) D. (Hudson lib., no. 33.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
- Our conversational circle. Morton, A. H. \$1.25.*Century Co*
- Pacific reporter. Digest. '98. c. (O8) O. (Nat. reporter system digest, Pacific ser., v. 2.) shp., \$10.*West Pub*
- Page, C: N. Feathered pets: a treatise on the food, breeding, and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds. [198.] c. il. (O8) D. 75c.; pap., 25c. *C. N. Page*
- Page, Kath. S., (comp.) My lady sleeps. '99 [198.] c. (O15) 12°, \$1.25.....*Page*
- Paine, Alb. Bigelow. The hollow tree. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.25.....*Russell*
- Palamon and Arcite. Dryden, J: net, 25c.; net, 15c.*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Palladius. See Butler, C.
- Paris fashions. See Uzanne, L: O.
- Park, J. G. Language lessons. [198.] c. il. (O15) D. (Park's lang. course.) 35c.....*Am. Bk*
- Parker, Gilbert. Battle of the strong. '98. c. '97, '98. (O29) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Parker, W. Gordon. Six young hunters. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Parkman, F. Works. New library ed. In 12 v. vs. 1, 2. '98. c. '65-'97. (O29) O. ea., \$2; hf. cf., \$4.50; hf. levant, \$6.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Parloa, Mar. Home economics. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Parrakeets. Greene, W. T. 40c.....*Scribner*
- Paterson, Arth. The gospel writ in steel. '98. c. '97, '98. (O8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 249.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Paterson, W: R. See Swift, B:
- Pathology and morbid anatomy. Green, T. H: net, \$2.50.....*Lea*
- Text-book of. Stengel, A. net, \$4; net, \$5. *Saunders*
- Patriots of Palestine. Yonge, C. M. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- Pattison, T. Harwood. Making of the sermon. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Am. Bapt*
- Patton, Ja. Blythe. Bijli the dancer. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50.....*Page*
- Paul Clifford. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: E. L. \$2; \$4.*Estes*
- Pauline Wyman. Clarke, R. S. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Payne, Fk. Owen. Geographical nature studies for primary work in home geography. [198.] c. (O8) D. bds., 25c.....*Am. Bk*
- Payson, W: Farquhar. The title-mongers. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart. Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat engines. 4th ed. rewritten and reset. '98. (O29) 8°, \$5.....*Wiley*
- Pearson, Marchant. See Thorton, A.
- Peattie, Mrs. Elia W. Shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. '98. c. (O1) S. 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Peggy of the Bartons. Croker, Mrs. B. M. \$1.25.*Fenno*
- Peloubet, Fs. N. and Ma. A. Select notes: International lessons for 1899. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$1.25.*W: A. Wilde*
- Penfield, S: L. See Brush, G: J:
- Pennsylvania. County cts. Reports. v. 20. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$5.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Perennials, Hardy. Wood, J: \$1.....*Scribner*
- Perine, G: C., (comp.) Poets and verse-writers of Maryland; with sel. from their works. '98. c. (O29) O. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- Perry, Bliss. See Little masterpieces.
- Persia. See Sykes, E. C.
- Perspective, Elements of. Sullivan, C. G. \$1. *Am. Bk*
- Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government. New Jersey ed. [198.] c. '91. (O29) D. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- Same. Pennsylvania ed. [198.] c. '91. (O1) D. 60c.*Am. Bk*
- Petrarch. Robinson, J. H. \$2.....*Putnam*
- Petronius Arbiter. Trimalchio's dinner; tr. from the original Latin, with introd. and bibliog. app. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Phases of an inferior planet. Glasgow, E. \$1.25.*Harper*
- Philip's experiments. Trowbridge, J: T. \$1. *Appleton*
- Philosophy, Outline of. Watson, J: net, \$2.25.*Macmillan*
- Theories of the will in history of. See Alexander, A.
- Photography, Pictorial. See Adams, W. I. L.
- Physiology and urine analysis. Fish, P. A. 75c.*Andrus*
- Pickford, Mrs. A. M. Lucy Broad's choice. [198.] c. il. (O8) D. \$1.25.....*Am. Tr*
- Pike, Granville Ross. Divine drama the manifestation of God in the universe. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50.*Macmillan*
- Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J: 50c.....*Revell*
- Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland; tr. from the Italian, with an introd., by H. Butterworth. [198.] c. il. (O1) S. bds., 30c.....*Jordan, M. & Co*
- Pinto, Ferd. Mendez. Voyages and adventures; done into English by H. Cogan. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Playfair, W: Smoult. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 7th Am. ed. '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.75.....*Lea*
- Poetry and the religion of the Psalms. Robertson, J. \$3.50.....*Dodd*
- for children. Lamb, C. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Poets and verse-writers of Maryland. Perine, G: C. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- New England. See Lawton, W: C.
- Polo, Marco. See Brooks, N.
- Polo. Dryburgh, T. B. net, \$6.....*Scribner*
- Poor Richard's almanack. Franklin, B: \$1. *Century Co*
- Sallie and her Christmas. Brine, M. D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church. Huntington, W: R. net, 25c*Whittaker*

- Porter, Rose.** In quietness and in confidence. [New issue.] '98. c. '80. (O2s) S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 1.) 30c.....Jacobs
- Looking toward sunrise. [New issue.] '98. c. '90. (O2s) S. (Rest a while ser., no. 2.) 30c.....Jacobs
- Open windows. [New issue.] '98. c. '90. (O2s) S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 2.) 30c.....Jacobs
- Resting in his love. [New issue.] '98. c. (O2s) S. (Rest a while ser., no. 1.) 30c.....Jacobs
- (comp.) Year of blessings and a blessed year. [New issue.] '98. c. '85. (O2s) S. 30c.....Jacobs
- Praeger, S.** Rosamond. Further doings of three bold babes. '98. il. (O29) obl. O. bds., \$1.50....Longmans
- Prayer book and the Christian life.** Tiffany, C. C. \$1.25.....Scribner
- Prentice, E.** Parmalee, and Egan, J.; G. Commerce clause of the federal constitution. '98. c. (O22) O. shp., \$5.....Callaghan
- Presence of Christ.** Thorold, A. W. 50c.....Jacobs
- Presidency, Hist. of.** Stanwood, E. \$2.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Price, W. L.** Model houses for little money; with add. chapter on doors and windows, by F. S. Guild. '98. c. '95, '98. 1 il. (O2s) S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 1.) 50c.....Doubleday
- Priestly ideals.** Newbolt, W. C. B. \$1.25....Longmans
- Primer, Sylvester.** See Goethe, J.: W. v.
- Princess and Joe Potter.** Kaler, J. O. \$1.25....Estes
- Princeton lectures.** See Thomson, J. J.
- Prisoners of hope.** Johnston, M. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Pritchard, Rosalind,** (ed.) London and Londoners, 1898. '98. (O8) 12°, limp mor., \$1.....Scribner
- Private corporations, Law of.** Taylor, H. O. \$5. Kay
- Privateers of 1812 ser.** See Kaler, J. O.
- Pro Christo.** Clark, Mrs. H. A. \$1.25.....Am. Tr
- Problems of modern industry.** Webb, S. \$2.50. Longmans
- Protestant Episcopal church.** See Huntington, W: R.
- Psalms and their story.** Barton, W. E. 2 v. \$2.50. Pilgrim Press
- Poetry and religion of. Robertson, J. \$3.50....Dodd
- Psychology, Essentials of.** Buell, C. S. \$1.10....Ginn
- Purcell, Edm.** Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. New cheaper ed. '98. 2 v. (O8) 8°, \$3.50.....Macmillan
- Puritans.** Bates, A. \$1.50....Houghton, M. & Co
- Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language.** '98. (O15) Fe. limp leath., 75c. Putnam
- Pyle, Howard,** (ed.) Buccaneers and marooners of America. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) \$1.25.....Lippincott
- Pyle, Kath.** The counterpane fairy. '98. c. il. (O8) sq. O. \$1.25.....Dutton
- Queen of sinners.** Mott, W. F. 50c. G: W. Dillingham
- Quiet hour ser.** See Cuyler, T. L.
- Radiation.** Hyndman, H. H. F. net, \$1.60. Macmillan
- Ragozin, Mme.** Zénalde Alexeieona. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. '98. c. (O2s) D. (Tales of the heroic ages ser., no. 1.) \$1.50.....Putnam
- Ranche on the Oxhide.** Inman, H. \$1.50....Macmillan
- Randolph, Innes.** Poems. ['98.] c. (O15) D. \$1. Williams & W
- Rathbone, Mrs.** See Manning, Mrs. A.
- Read, G. W.** Automatic instructor: practical system for home study. '98. c. (O8) D. flex. cl., 75c. St. Paul Bk
- Real Bismarck.** Hoche, J. \$1.....Enno
- Red and black.** Beyle, M. H. \$1.25.....Brentano's
- axe. Crockett, S. R. \$1.50.....Harper
- Reign (The) of Terror;** from the French; interspersed with biog. notices of prominent characters and curious anecdotes. '98. 2 v. pors. (O29) O. \$6....Lippincott
- Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.** Jastrow, M. \$3.25. Ginn
- Remington, F.** Crooked trails. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2.....Harper
- Frontier sketches. ['98.] c. (O29) obl. O. bds., \$2. Werner
- Renaissance masters.** Rose, G. B. \$1.....Putnam
- Rest a while ser.** See Porter, R.
- Resting in his love.** Porter, R. 30c.....Jacobs
- Revolt of the Tartars.** De Quincey, T. 35c....Ginn
- Rex Wayland's fortune.** Stanley, H. A. \$1.....Laird
- Rhoden, Emily v.** Obstinate maid; from the Germ. by M. E. Ireland. '98. c. il. (Oag) D. \$1.25.....Jacobs
- Same, with title: Taming a tomboy; tr. from 25th ed. of *Dertrotzkopf*, adapt. for Am. readers by F. L. Oswald. ['98.] c. il. (O1) D. \$1.....Allison
- Rhymes and jingles for a good child.** Heath, G. 75c. Editor Pub
- Richard the Third, Life and reign of.** Gairdner, J. net, \$2.25.....Macmillan
- Ridge, W.** Pett. By order of the magistrate. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....Harper
- Ringwald, Ralph Curtis, (ed.)** Modern American oratory; with notes and essay on the theory of oratory. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.....Holt
- Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, T.** Short course in music. bk. 2. ['98.] c. (O8) sq. D. (Natural music ser.) bds., 50c.....Am. Bk
- Rivas, F. M. de.** Laird & Lee's vest-pocket practical Spanish instructor. '98. c. (O8) nar. S. 25c.; leath., 50c.....Laird
- Rivers, G. R. R.** Count's snuff-box. '98. c. (O29) O. \$1.50.....Little, B. & Co
- Riverside lit. ser.** See Dryden, J.—Keats, J.—Ruskin, J:
- pap. ser. See Deland, Mrs. M.
- Roberts, Sir Randal Howland.** Forty-one years in India from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 1st ed. in 1 v. '98. por. il. (O8) O. \$2.50.....Longmans
- Robertson, Ja.** Poetry and the religion of the Psalms. '98. (O29) O. (Croall lectures, 1893-'94.) \$3.50....Dodd
- Robinson, Edith.** A little Puritan rebel. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....Page
- Robinson, J. Armitage.** See Butler, C.
- Robinson, Ja.** Harvey, and Rolfe, H: Winchester. Petrarch: a sel. from his correspondence, designed to il. the beginning of the renaissance. '98. c. (O15) O. \$2.....Putnam
- Roden's corner.** Scott, H. S. \$1.75.....Harper
- Rolfe, H. W.** See Robinson, J. H.
- Rolfe, W. J.** See Tennyson, A.
- Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519.** Wiel, A. 2 v. \$4.....Putnam
- Romero, Matias.** Mexico and the United States. '98. (O22) O. \$4.50.....Putnam
- Romola.** Eliot, G. 2 v. \$3.....Rand, McN. & Co
- Rontgen and cathode rays.** See Hyndman, H. H. F.
- Rorer, Mrs. Sa. T.** Good cooking. ['98.] c. (O1) S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib.) 50c.; full leath., \$1.....Doubleday
- See Mott, Mrs. H.
- Rose, G. B.** Renaissance masters. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.....Putnam
- Ross, Clinton** ["R."] Heroes of our war with Spain, their exploits told for a boy. ['98.] c. il. (O29) D. \$1.50.....Stokes
- Rostand, Edm.** Cyrano de Bergerac; from the French by G. Hall. '98. c. (O22) S. 50c.....Doubleday
- Same; from the French by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemaud. '98. il. (O8) D. \$1.....Russell
- Rough cast.** Coleridge, C. R. 60c. E. & J. B. Young
- Round about rambles in northern Europe.** King, C. F. \$1.25.....Lee & S
- Rouse, Adelaide L.** Annice Wynkoop, artist. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....A. I. Bradley
- Rowland, Mira and Mabel, (eds.)** Childhood songs: words and music. '98. c. (O15) sq. D. 25c. Am. Bapt
- Rowley, C. E.** The voice; or, the physiologists versus the singing master. '98. (O8) 12°, 80c.....Scribner
- Ruling cases.** See Campbell, R.
- Ruskin, J.; Björnson, Björnstjerne, [and others.]** King of the Golden River, and other wonder stories. '98. (O8) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 126.) pap., net, 15c. Houghton, M. & Co
- See Little masterpieces
- Russell, Alex.** See Farrow, F. R.
- Russell, Dora.** A torn-out page. ['98.] (O8) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 294.) pap., 25c.....Rand, McN. & Co
- Russia's sea power.** Clarke, Sir G: S. \$2.40. Scribner
- Ruth and her grandfather.** Todd. \$1.....Barnes
- Saintsbury, G. E.** Bateman. Short history of English literature. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50... Macmillan
- Sales of personal property, Cases on.** Erwin, F. A. \$4. Banks
- Sambo books.** Coale, I., jr. net, \$1....Williams & W
- Santiago, Fall of.** Vivian, T. J. \$1.50.....Fenno

- Sardou, Victorien.** Black pearl. [98.] c. '88. (O22) nar. S. soc.; leath., \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Savile, Sir G.** (*Marquis of Halifax.*) Life and letters; with a new ed. of his works now for the first time collected and revised by H. C. Foxcroft. '98. 2 v. (O8) O. \$12.....*Longmans*
- Schiller, J: F:** v. Wilhelm Tell; ed., with notes and vocab., by A. H. Palmer. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1....*Holt*
— See Goethe, J: W. v.
- Schimpf, H: W.** Text-book of volumetric analysis. 3d ed. rewritten and reset. '98. il. (O29) 12°, \$2.50.*Wiley*
- Schirmer, Rob.** From my workshop. Ser. 2, Decoration of façades, 30 heliotype pl. '98. (O15) F. portfolio, \$6,*Hessling*
- Schmauk, Theo. E.** Old Salem in Lebanon: a history of the congregation and town. '98. (O8) D. \$1.*T. E. Schmauk*
- School management.** Joyce, P. W. \$1.25....*Longmans*
— music course. Mason, L. W. bk. 2. 4oc.....*Ginn*
- Scientific and technical periodicals.** Cat. of. Bolton, H: C. \$3.50.....*Smith. Inst.*
- Scotch wit and humor.** '98. por. (O22) S. soc....*Jacobs*
- Scotland, Reformation in.** Knox, J: \$2.50.*Macmillan*
- Scott, Hugh S.** ["Henry Seton Merriman."] Roden's corner. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.75.....*Harper*
- Scott, Sir W.** Waverley novels. Temple ed. v. 20-23. '98. il. (O8) 16°, limp leath., ea., 8oc.....*Scribner*
- Works. New popular ed., uniform with Standard ed. In 25 v. v. 1-6. '98. (O8) 16°, ea., 4oc.; pap., 25c.*Macmillan*
- Sears, Lorenzo.** Principles and methods of literary criticisms. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.** Loves of the Lady Arabella. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Second thoughts of an idle fellow.** Jerome, J. K. \$1.25.*Dodd*
- Secrecy and citizenship.** Lansing, I. J. soc.....*Earle*
- Seignobos, C:** See Langlois, C: V.
- Selden, J:** Table talk. '98. (O15) 16°, (Temple classics.) 5oc.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Selections from the poets ser.** See Lang, A.
- Sermon, Making of.** Pattison, T. H. \$1.50.*Am. Bapt*
- Shand, Alex. I.** See Granby, *Marquis of*.
- Shape of fear.** Peattie, Mrs. E. W. 75c....*Macmillan*
- Sharp, Luke (pseud.)** See Barr, R.
- Sheild, A. Marmaduke.** Clinical treatise on diseases of the breast. '98. (O15) 8°, net, \$5.....*Macmillan*
- Shepherd, W: R.** Battle of Harlem Heights. [98.] c. (O29) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 1oc.*Putnam*
- Sherard, Rob. H.** Iron cross. [98.] (O1) D. \$1.50.*Mansfield*
- Shipp, J:** Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. Popular ed. [98.] il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 3.) \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Siegfried the hero of the North.** Ragozin, Mme. Z. A. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- Sielanka.** Sienkiewicz, H: \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Sienkiewicz, H:** Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories; authorized unabridged tr. from the Polish by J. Curtin. '98. c. '93-'98. 1 il. (O29) D. \$2.*Little, B. & Co*
- Simmons, H:** Bradford. Jingle jangle rhyme-book. [98.] c. il. (O22) obl. O. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Simon, W.** Manual of chemistry: laboratory guide. New 6th ed. '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$3.....*Lea*
- Singleton, Esther, (ed. and tr.)** Turrets, towers, and temples: the great buildings of the world. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$2,*Dodd*
- Sirdar and Khalifa.** Burleigh, B. G. \$4.80....*Scribner*
- Six young hunters.** Parker, W. G. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Skin diseases, Manual of.** Hardaway, W. A. net, \$2.25.*Lea*
- Skinner, C: M.** Do-nothing days. '99 [98.] c. il. (O22) D. (Do-nothing days lib.) \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Myths and legends beyond our borders. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$3.*Lippincott*
- With feet to the earth. '99 [98.] c. '97-'98. il. D. (Do-nothing days lib.) \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Slave to duty.** French, A. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
- Sleeping beauty.** Dunn, M. B. 5oc.....*Page*
- Sleuth, D. W.** See Lansing, I. J.
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull.** Fishin' Jimmy. '98. c. '89, '96, '98. il. (O1) sq. O. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Small child.** Livingston, E. \$1.....*Routledge*
- Smart, R: Addison.** Handbook of engineering laboratory practice. '98. (O29) 12°, \$2.50.....*Wiley*
- Smith, Go'dwin.** Guesses at the riddle of existence. New ed., with add. '98. (O8) 12°, \$1.25....*Macmillan*
- Smithey, Royall Bascom.** Civil government of Virginia, for the use of schools. [98.] c. (O29) D. 6oc.*Am. Bk*
- Snyder, Virgil.** See McMahon, J.
- Social crisis, the duty of government.** Ostrander, D: 5oc.*Neely*
- reform. See Gronlund, L.
- Sociology, Elements of.** Giddings, F. H: net, \$1.10.*Macmillan*
- Unit of investigation in. See Lindsay, S: McC.
- Solar system.** See Darwin, G: H.
- Solo whist.** Wilks, A. S. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*
- Some New Testament problems.** Wright, A. \$1.50.*Macmillan*
- Song of Hiawatha.** Longfellow, H: W. 75c.*Macmillan*
- Songs for primary classes.** See Rowland, M.
- of war and peace. Foss, S. W. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Soudan.** See Burleigh, B. G.
- Soul here and hereafter.** Hutton, R. E. \$1.50.*Longmans*
- of a people. Fielding, H. \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Soulsby, L. H. M.** See Beale, D.
- South American sketches.** Crawford, R. \$2.*Longmans*
- Southwestern reporter,** v. 46. Permanent ed. '98. c. (O15) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.*West Pub*
- Spanish instructor.** Rivas, F. M. de. 25c.; 5oc.*Laird*
- literature, Hist. of. Kelly, J. F. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- revolution, 1868-1875. Strobel, E: H: \$1.50.*Small, M. & Co*
- Specifications for building works and how to write them.** Farrow, F: R: \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Speech, Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of.** Collins, J. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Spillmann, Jos.** Victim to the seal of confession. '98. (O15) 8°, \$1.....*Herder*
- Spiritual house.** Huntington, W: R. 25c.*Whittaker*
- life. Nash, L. L. 75c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
- Standard Eng. classics.** See De Quincey, T:
- of life. Bosanquet, Mrs. B. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Stanley, H. A.** Rex Wayland's fortune. [98.] c. il. (O8) D. \$1.....*Laird*
- Stanley, H: Morton, and others.** Africa, its partition and its future; introd. by H. T. Peck. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Stanwood, E:** History of the presidency. '98. c. (O8) O. \$2.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- State banks, Work on.** Magee, H. W. \$4.....*Palm*
- Statham, H. Heathcote.** Architecture among the poets. '98. il. (O8) 12°, hf. vellum, \$1.75.....*Scribner*
- Steam-engine, Thermodynamics of.** See Peabody, C. H.
- Stendhal (pseud.)** See Beyle, M. H.
- Stengel, Alfr.** Text-book of pathology. '98. c. il. (O29) 8°, net, \$4; hf. mor., net, \$5.....*Saunders*
- Stern, Sigmon M.** See Mérás, B.
- Steuart, J: A.** Minister of state. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Stockton, Fk. R.** Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Casting away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshine. New illustrated ed. '98. c. '86-'98. (O15) D. \$1.50.*Century Co*
- Stone, Ja. S:** Woods and dales of Derbyshire. New ed. '98. il. (O22) O. \$1.....*Jacobs*
- Stories from lowly life.** Dupper, C. M. \$1.50.*Macmillan*
- of Am. history ser. See Kaler, J. O.
- the American Revolution. Tomlinson, E. T. pt. 2. \$1.....*Lee & S*
- Cherokee hills. Thompson, M. \$1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co*
- on the rosary. Dobrée, L. E. pt. 2. 5oc.*Longmans*
- Story of a pumpkin pie.** Barton, W: E. 75c.*Pilgrim Press*
- Yankee boy. Hamblen, H. E. \$1.50....*Scribner*
- America. Butterworth, H. \$1.50.....*Werner Co*
- Gösta Berling. Lagerlöf, S. \$1.75.*Little, B. & Co*
- little Jane and me. E., M. \$1.*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Lois. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- Marco Polo. Brooks, N. \$1.50*Century Co*

- Stowe, Mrs. Ht. Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. Hartford ed. '98. (O15) 16°, 75c.....Houghton, M. & Co
Strange adventures of Billy Trill. Cheever, Mrs. H. A. 50c.....Estes
— story. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: E. L. \$2; \$4. Estes
Stratemeyer, E. Minute boys of Lexington. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.25.....Estes
— Under Dewey at Manila. '98. c. (O1) D. (Old glory ser.) \$1.25.....Lee & S
Stretton, Hesba. Alone in London. New ed. '98. il. (O15) 12°, 35c.....Revell
— Crew of the "Dolphin." '98. il. (O8) 12°, (Dolphin ser.) 35c.....Revell
Strobel, E: H: Spanish revolution, 1868-1875. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....Small, M. & Co
Student's readings and questions in Eng. literature. Mason, H. L. net, 40c.....Macmillan
Study, System for. See Read, G. W.
Successors of Homer. Lawton, W. C. \$1.50.....Macmillan
Sullivan, Christine Gordon. Elements of perspective. '98. il. (O1) D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) \$1.....Am. Bk
Sunday; reading for the young, 1899. '98. il. (O1) O. \$2; bds., \$1.25.....E. & J. B. Young
Sutherland, Alex. Kingdom of God, and problems of to-day. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1....Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So
Swift, B: [pseud. for W: R. Paterson.] The destroyer. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....Stokes
Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. '98. il. maps (O22) O. \$4.50.....Lippincott
Table talk. Selden, J: 75c.....Macmillan
Tales from the land of Manana. Cunningham, G. C. 75c.....Editor Pub
— Town Topics, no. 28. '98. (O1) D. pap., soc. Town Topics
— of the heroic ages ser. See Ragozin, Mme. Z. A.
Taming a tomboy. Rhoden, R. v. \$1.....Allison
Tanner, J. H., and Allen, Jos. Elementary course in analytic geometry. '98. c. (O8) O. (Cornell math. ser.) \$2.....Am. Bk
Tapper, T: See Ripley, F. H.
Taylor, C: M., jr. Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$2.....Jacobs
Taylor, G: B. Italy and the Italians. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2.....Am. Bapt
Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution. pt. 2. The after-growth of the constitution. '98. c. (O1) O. \$4.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
Taylor, H: O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 4th ed. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$5.....Kay
Taylor, Ja. M. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Rev. ed. '98. c. '84, '91. (O1) O. \$2.15.....Ginn
Teaching modern languages in Germany. Brebner, M. net, 40c.....Macmillan
— See Dodd, C. I.
Tecumseh of the Shawanoes. Gordon, H. R. \$1.50. Dutton
Teit, Ja. Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia; introd. by F. Boas, and notes. '98. (O8) 8°, (Memoirs of the Am. Folk-Lore Soc., v. 6.) net, \$3.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
Tekla. Barr, R. \$1.25.....Stokes
Telegraphy, Wireless. See Kerr, R:
Telephone (The). Hopkins, W: J. \$1...Longmans
Temple classics. See Longfellow, H: W.—Selden, J:—Walton, I:
— dramatists. See Farquhar, G:
Tennyson, Alfr., Lord. Poetical works. Cambridge ed.; biog. sketch and notes by W: J. Rolfe. '98. (O15) 8°, \$2.....Houghton, M. & Co
Terry, Milton Spencer. Biblical apocalypses. '98. c. (O8) O. \$3.....Eaton
Texas. Ct. of criminal appeals. Reports. v. 36. '97. c. (O22) O. shp., \$4.50.....Texas
— Cts. of civil appeals. Reports. v. 13. '98. c. (O8); v. 14 (O22) O. shp., ea., \$3.....Texas
Texts and studies. See Butler, C.
Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Works. Biographical ed. v. 6, Contributions to Punch, etc. '98. c. il. (O1); v. 7, Henry Esmond, Esq. '99 ('98.) c. '98. (O22) O. ea., \$1.75.....Harper
Thanet, Octave (pseud.) See French, A.
Theology, Encyclopædia of sacred. See Kuyper, A.
Therapeutics, Text-book of. Hare, H. A. \$3.75; net, \$4.50.....Lea
Thermodynamics of the steam-engine. Peabody, C. H. \$5.....Wiley
Things Japanese. Chamberlain, B. H. net, \$4. Scribner
Thompson, Maurice. Stories of the Cherokee hills. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
Thompson River Indians of British Columbia, Traditions of. Teit, J. net, \$3.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
Thomson, Jos. J. Discharge of electricity through gases. '98. c. (O1) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, \$1. Scribner
Thomson's (Hugh) il. fairy-books. See Jack the giant killer.
Thornton, Arth., and Pearson, Marchant. Notes on volumetric analysis. '98. il. (O8) O. bds., 75c. Longmans
Thornton, T: H: General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India. '98. il. (O1) O. \$4.....Longmans
Thorold, Ant. Wilson. Gospel of Christ. [New issue.] '98. (O22) S. 50c.....Jacobs
— Presence of Christ. [New issue.] '98. (O29) S. 50c. Jacobs
— Yoke of Christ. Author's ed. [New issue.] '98. (O22) S. 50c.....Jacobs
Thorpe, Mrs. Rose Hartwick. Fred's dark days. New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, 35c.....Revell
Through Armenia on horseback. Hepworth, G: H. \$2.....Dutton
— Persia on a side-saddle. Sykes, E. C. \$4.50. Lippincott
— the earth. Fezandié, C. \$1.50.....Century Co
Thumb-nail ser. See Dickens, C:—Franklin, B:
Thy friend Dorothy. Blanchard, A. E. \$1.25...Jacobs
Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. Darwin, G: H. \$2.....Houghton, M. & Co
Tiffany, C: C. The prayer-book and the Christian life. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....Scribner
Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Dorothy Dot. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....Dutton
Tirah, Campaign in. Hutchinson, H: D. \$3.50. Macmillan
Title-mongers. Payson, W: F. \$1.25.....Dodd
To arms. Balfour, A. \$1.50.....Page
Tocqueville, Alexis C: H: Clérel de. Democracy in America; tr. by H: Reeve, introd. by D. C. Gilman. [New ed.] '98. c. '62, '98. 2 v., por. map (O1) O. \$5. Century Co
Todd (pseud.) Ruth and her grandfather. '98. (O8) sq. O. \$1.....Barnes
Tolstoi, Count Lyoff Nikolaievich. Christian teaching; tr. by V. Tchertkoff. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.....Stokes
Tomlinson, Everett T. Boys of old Monmouth. '98. il. (O8) D. \$1.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
— Stories of the American Revolution. pt. 2. '98. il. (O22) D. (Lib. of heroic events.) \$1.....Lee & S
— Ward Hill—the senior. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. Am. Bapt
Topffer, Rodolphe. La bibliothèque de mon oncle; introd. and notes by R. L. Taylor. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....Holt
Torn-out page. Russell, D. 25c...Rand, McN. & Co
Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills: nature in the Blue Ridge. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co
Tour through the famine districts of India. Mere-wether, F. H. S. \$4.50.....Lippincott
Town and country lib. See Boothby, G.—Norris, W: E:—Paterson, A.
— traveller. Gissing, G: R. \$1.25.....Stokes
Tracy, L: The lost provinces: how Vansittart came back to France. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50...Putnam
Traumereien an französischen kaminen. Leander, R: v. V. 40c.....Holt
Travellers (The). Gaskin, Mrs. A. \$1.50 ..Routledge
Treasure divers. Holder, C: F: \$1.25.....Dodd
Trelawny, E: J: Adventures of a younger son. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 1.) \$1.25. Lippincott
Trewinnott of Guy's. Kernahan, Mrs. C. \$1.50. Mansfield
Trimalchio's dinner. Petronius Arbiter. \$1.50. Dodd
Trine, Ralph Waldo. Greatest thing ever known. '98. c. (O29) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c. Crowell
Tropics, Control of. See Kidd, B:
Trout (The). Granby, Marquis of. \$1.75...Longmans

- Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Philip's experiments; or, physical science at home. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1. *Appleton*
- Two Biddicut boys and their adventures with a wonderful trick dog. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Trueblood, B. F. *See* Lansing, I. J.
- Trumbull, H: Clay. War memories of an army chaplain. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$2. *Scribner*
- Truth about hell. Newell, W. C. 20c. *Eaton*
- Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette; authorized tr., from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. '98. col. por. (O15) 8°, \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Tucker, Eliz. S. *See* Humphrey, M.
- Turrets, towers, and temples. Singleton, E. \$2. *Dodd*
- Tuttiett, M. G. [“Maxwell Gray.”] House of hidden treasure. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Twiddledetwit. Finley, M. F. \$1. *Dodd*
- Two Biddicut boys. Trowbridge, J. T. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- magics. James, H. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Uncalled (The). Dunbar, P. L. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Under Dewey at Manila. Stratemeyer, E. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- the rattlesnake flag. Costello, F. H. \$1.50. *Estes*
- Wellington's command. Henty, G. A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- United States. *Cts. of appeals.* Reports. v. 42. Off. ed. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$3.25. *Banks*
- Federal reporter, v. 87. '98. c. (O22) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., \$5. *West Pub*
- *Supreme ct.* Reports, from beginning of v. 167 to end of v. 170. Complete ed., by S. K. Williams. bk. 42. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$5. *Lawyers' Co-op*
- United States' war with Spain. *See* Morris, C.
- Uzanne, L: Octave. Fashion and fashions in Paris: history of taste and art in female costume from 1797 to 1897; col. pl. and il. by F. Courbin. Limited ed. '98. (O8) 8°, \$15. *Scribner*
- Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Taylor, C. M. \$2. *Jacobs*
- Van Dyke, H: Jackson, Jr. Gospel for an age of doubt. 6th ed. rev., with a new preface. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J: King. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. c. (O1) D. \$2. *Scribner*
- Van Vechten, Emma. Early schools and school-masters of New Amsterdam. [98]. c. (O8) O. (Ha f moon ser., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
- Venable, F. P., and Howe, Ja. L: Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. '98. (O15) 16°, \$1.50. *Chemical Pub*
- Verne, Jules. An antarctic mystery. '99 [98] (O22) O. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Victim to the seal of confession. Spillmann, J. \$1. *Herder*
- Vincent, Leon H. The bibliotaph, and other people. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Virginia. *See* Extract from a ms. collection of annals relative to.
- Visions, Greer, D. H. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- Vivian, T. J. Fall of Santiago. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Fenn*
- Voice (The). Rowley, C. E. 80c. *Scribner*
- Volkmann, R: v. *See* Leander, R: v. V.
- Vries, J. K. de. *See* Kuyper, A.
- Waite, Victor. Cross trails. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50. *Page*
- Wallace, Sir W: Murison, A. F. 75c. *Scribner*
- Walton, I: Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, etc. '98. 2 v. (O29) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., soc.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- War memories of an army chaplain. Trumbull, H: C. \$2. *Scribner*
- with Spain. Morris, C. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Warbeck, Perkin. *See* Gairdner, J.
- Ward, Artemus [pseud. for C: Farrar Browne.] Complete works. New cheaper ed. '98. por. facsimile (O8) 8°, \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Ward Hill—the senior. Tomlinson, E. E. \$1.25. *Am. Bast*
- Watson, J: Outline of philosophy; with notes historical and critical. 2d ed. '98. (O29) 12°, net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Watson, W: Adventures of a blockade runner. Popular ed. '98. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Watts, W. W. Geology for beginners. '98. (O15) 12°, net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Wealth. *See* Olly, E. N.
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Problems of modern industry. '98. (O8) O. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Weick, W. H. Deutsche schreib- und lesefibel für Amerikanische schulen. [98]. c. (O8) D. (Eclectic ser.) 20c. *Am. Bk*
- Well-bred girl in society. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. 50c.; \$1. *Doubleday*
- Wells, B: W. Century of French fiction. '98. c. (O29) D. \$2. *Dodd*
- West Virginia. Supreme ct. of appeals. Reports, by E. P. Rucker. v. 43. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$4.50. *M. B. Reber*
- Westcott, E: Noyes. David Harum. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Wetzel, F. X. Christian housewife; from the German. '98. (O15) 16°, 40c. *Herder*
- The man; for Christian men; from the German. '98. (O15) 16°, 40c. *Herder*
- What is worth while ser. *See* Grand, S.—Trine, R. W.
- When hyacinths bloom. Jackson, I. \$1. A. J. Bradley
- Israel Putnam served the king. Kaler, J. O. 75c. *Estes*
- the birds go north again. Higginson, Mrs. E. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Wherein? Malachi's message to the men of to-day. Morgan, G. C. 75c. *Revell*
- Whishaw, C. M. Children's year-book of prayer and praise. '98. (O29) D. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Whist. *See* Foster, R. F.
- Whitecomb, Jessie Wright. His best friend. [98]. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- White, Eliza Orne. A lover of truth. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Miss Brooks. New issue. '98. (O29) 16°, \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. World's rough hand; toil and adventure at the Antipodes. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Widower (The). Norris, W: E: \$1; soc. *Appleton*
- Wiel, Alethea. Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519. '98. c. il. 2 v. (O15) O. \$4. *Putnam*
- Wild Belin. Black, W: \$1.75. *Harper*
- Wilhelm Tell. Schiller, J: F: v. \$1. *Holt*
- Wilks, Abraham S. Handbook of solo whist. [98]. (O22) D. \$1.25. *Brentano's*
- Will (The) in the history of philosophy. Alexander, A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Willson, F: Newton. Theoretical and practical graphics. '98. (O15) 4°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams. History reader for elementary schools. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Same. (O22) or in 4 pts., separately, ea., 20c. pt. 5, a selection from above, 20c. *Macmillan*
- Wines, F: H., and Koren, J: Liquor problem in its legislative aspect. New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Winkler, Max. *See* Goethe, J: W. v.
- Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. Kerr, R. 75c. *Scribner*
- Wisconsin. Supreme ct. Reports. v. 96. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$2.75. *Callaghan*
- Wisdom of fools. Deland, Mrs. M. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Wit and humor. *See* English.—Irish.—Scotch.
- Witch Winnie in Spain. Champney, Mrs. E. W. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- With feet to the earth. Skinner, C: M. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- the dream-maker. Habberton, J: 50c. *Jacobs*
- Wollstonecraft, Ma., Study of. Clough, E. R. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Woman and the shadow. Kenealy, A. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Rights of. *See* Clough, E. R.
- Wonder-book. Hawthorne, N. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Wondrous cross. Burrell, D: J. \$1.50. *Ketcham*
- Wood, J: Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*
- Wood and metal workers. *See* Cassal, H. J. S.
- Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Stone, J. S: \$1. *Jacobs*
- Work and culture, Essays on. Mabie, H. W. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- play in girls' schools. Beale, D. \$2.25. *Longmans*
- Workers (The). Wyckoff, W. A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Workshop makeshifts. Cassal, H. J. S. \$1. *Scribner*

- World of green. Torrey, B. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 Worldly ways and byways. Gregory, E. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 World's rough hand. Whitmarsh, H. P. \$1.25. *Century Co*
 Wright, Arth. Some New Testament problems. '98. (O15) 12°. (Churchman's lib.) \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
 Wright, Mabel Osgood. Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by F. M. Chapman. '98. il. (O8) 12°, net, \$1.50.... *Macmillan*
 Wyckoff, Wa. A. The workers: an experiment in reality: the west. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Year of blessings and a blessed year. Porter, R. 30c. *Jacobs*

- Yoke of Christ. Thorold, A. W. 50c *Jacobs*
 Yonge, Cte. Ma. Patriots of Palestine. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25..... *Whittaker*
 Young bank messenger. Alger, H., jr. \$1.25. *Coates*
 —of heart ser. See Cheever, Mrs. H. A.—Dromgoole, W. A.
 Yule logs. Henty, G. A. \$2..... *Longmans*
 Zola, Emile. Doctor Pascal; tr. by M. J. Serrano. '98. (O8) 12°, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
 —MacDonald, A. 25c..... *A. MacDonald*
 Zoology, Elementary. Beddard, F. E. net, 90c. *Longmans*

NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

- Boulger, D. C. The Congo State; or, the growth of civilization in Central Africa; por. in photogravure of H. M. the King of the Belgians; 58 il. and map. 8°, 9½ x 5¾, 426 p., 16s..... *Thacker*
 Bruun, D. The cave dwellers of Southern Tunisia: recollections of a sojourn with the Khalifa of Matmata; tr. from Danish by L. A. E. B. 8°, 9½ x 5¾, 348 p., 12s. *Thacker*
 Cowper, F. The Island of the English: a story of Napoleon's days; il. by George Morrow. Cr. 8°, 7¼ x 5½, 362 p., 5s..... *Seely*
 Gee, H. Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-1564; il. documents and lists. 8°, 9½ x 5¾, 346 p., ½-bound, 10s. 6d., net..... *Froude*
 Gumpel, C. G. Common salt: its use and necessity for the maintenance of health and the prevention of disease. Ex. cr. 8°, 8 x 5½, 396 p., 5s..... *Sonnenschein*
 Hedin, S. Through Asia: 300 il. from sketches and photographs by author. 2 v., roy. 8°, 9½ x 6¾, 1310 p., 36 s., net..... *Methuen*
 Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer. 8°, 9 x 5¾, 348 p., 10s. 6d..... *Nisbet*
 McConnell, S. D. History of the American Episcopal Church; introd. by J. H. Overton. 7th ed. enl., 8°, 8½ x 5¾, 472 p., 10s. 6d..... *W. Gardner*
 Pennell, J. Modern illustration: Student's ed.; 171 il. Cr 8°, 7½ x 4¾, 172 p. and pls., 7s. 6d..... *Bell*
 Purchase, W. R. Practical masonry: guide to art of stone-cutting, comprising construction, setting out, and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows, etc., for use of students, masons, etc.; 52 lith. pls., 400 diagrams; 2d ed., with glossary. Roy. 8°, 9½ x 6¾, 150 p., 7s. 6d. *Lockwood*

- Heyse, P. Der Sohn seines Vaters u. andere Novellen. Cloth, \$1.65..... Berlin, *Besser*
 Morf, Heinr. Geschichte der neuern französischen Litteratur (XVI-XIX. Jahrh.). 1. Buch: Das Zeitalter der Renaissance. 8°. 85c.; cloth, \$1. Strassburg, K. J. *Trübner*
 Ompteda, Geo. Frhr. v. Eheliche Liebe. Schauspiel. 8°. 70c..... Berlin, F. *Fontane & Co*
 Rostand Edmond. Cyrano v. Bergerac. Romantische Komödie. Deutsch v. Ludw. Fulda. 8°. \$1; cloth, \$1.35..... Stuttgart, J. G. *Cotta Nachf*
 Stratz, Rud. Jörg Trugenhoffen. Ein deutsches Schauspiel. 8°. 70c..... Stuttgart, J. G. *Cotta Nachf*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

- CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—American Press Co., Baltimore, Md., Miscellaneous. (12 p., 12°.)—Bull & Au-vache, 34 Hart St., Bloomsbury, London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 208, pt. I, 1363 titles.)—Burnham Antique Bookstore, cor. Milk and Washington Sts., Boston, Miscellaneous. (No. 4, 1190 titles.)—C. N. Caspar Co., 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., Classified catalogue of new and second-hand medical books. (No. 49, 36 p., 16°.)—Dodd, Mead & Co., First editions of American authors. One of the largest collections of such books every offered for sale by any bookseller anywhere. (No. 50, 42 p., 12°.)—Ellis & Elvey, 29 Bond St., London, Eng., Original drawings, chiefly by artists of the British school, rare engravings and portraits. (No. 6, 310 titles.)—William George's Sons, Bristol, Eng., Bibliotheca Occidentalis—books about the western world and of interest to Americans. (1651 titles.)—Otto Harrassowitz, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Orientalia, neue Erwerbungen, wobei auch die Bibliothek d. Prof. V. V. Carletti in Brüssel. (No. 235, 927 titles.)—Frank Hollings, 7 Great Turnstile, Holborn, London, Eng., Annual clearance catalogue. (No. 27, 1013 titles.)—Macmillan Co., 66 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., Macmillan's catalogue, Section iv., Economics, logic, psychology, politics, law, pedagogy, etc. (89-106 p., 8°.)—Maggs Brothers, 159 Church St., Paddington Green, London, Eng., Works by modern writers, chiefly first editions. (No. 158, 1386 titles.)—W. Muller, 1 Star Yard, Carey St., London, Eng., Political economy and kindred subjects. (No. 14, 380 titles.)—Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Bibliography, literary history, xylography, topography, lithography, political economy, jurisprudence, numismatica and medallic history. An important catalogue for booksellers. (No. 183, 1011 titles.)—Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles, 39 Gt. Russell St., London, W. C., Eng., Books and pamphlets relating to America. (No. 64, 21,287-21,546 titles.)—Edgar Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y., Out of print and rare old books. (No. 8, 972 titles.)—S. Zickel, 129 Duane St., N. Y., Weinachts-Katalog, 1898. (510 titles.)

RECENT FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS.

Compiled by F. Koehler, of Lemcke & Buechner.

FRENCH.

- Flammarion, C. Lumen. Edition illustrée, par L. Rudaux. In-8°. \$1.50..... *Flammarion*
 Gyp. Lune de miel. In-18. \$1..... *C. Lévy*
 Lallemand, L. La révolution et les Pauvres. Gr. in-8°. \$3.60..... *A. Picard et fils*
 Mareschal de Bievre. Tante Bébé, roman. In-18. \$1..... *Plon, Nourrit et Cie*
 Nolhac, P. é. La reine Marie-Antoinette. Revue d'après de nouveaux documents. In-18. \$1... *C. Lévy*
 Pachalery, A. Dictionnaire phraséologique de la langue française, première livraison. Gr. in-8°. \$1.65. *Bouillon*
 Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900, publiée sous la direction de M. L. Petit de Julleville. T. VI, dix-huitième siècle, orné de 25 planches hors texte en noir. In-8°, relié. \$6..... *A. Colin et Cie*
 Regnaud, P. Éléments de grammaire comparée des principaux idiomes germaniques, phonétique et dérivation d'après la méthode historique inaugurée par l'auteur. In-18. 75c..... *H. Le Soudier*

GERMAN.

- Bettex, F. Natur u. Gesetz. 8°. Cloth, \$1.65. Berlin, F. *Fontane & Co*
 Dahn, F. Sigwalt u. Sigridh. Eine nord. Erzählung. Cloth, \$1..... *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*
 Fontane, Thdr. Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Autobiographisches. 8°. With portrait. Cloth, \$3. Berlin, F. *Dümmler's Verl*
 Frapan, Ilse. Die Betrogenen. Roman. 8°. \$1.65; cloth, \$2..... Berlin, Gebr. *Pattel*
 Gizecki, Dr. Paul v. Vom Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik u. Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. I. Grundprobleme. 8°. \$2.50; hf. mor., \$3.30. Berlin, F. *Dümmler's Verl*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 5, 1898.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

DEFECTIVE BOOKKEEPING.

NOTWITHSTANDING the fact that there are perhaps few men in business who do not keep books, we doubt whether every business man makes, or has made for him, an accurate record of his business. The account-books of a merchant are not apt to be on view, and therefore they escape the criticism to which the other and more obvious operations of his business are submitted; but only too often, when they are subjected to the scrutiny of disappointed and angry creditors, does it appear that the business enterprise which is properly accounted is the exception and not the rule.

To this cause, without question, many failures are due, because few men set up in business for the purpose of wrecking it. We have faith enough in human nature to believe that the majority of business men have a wholesome horror of becoming bankrupt. When difficulties beset them they struggle along, opening one hole to close another, hoping day by day to catch up, without, however, a thought of consulting their books, which should be to

them what the compass is to the mariner. Their goods have depreciated in value, but through a weak system of bookkeeping they are carried over year by year as live assets at cost price. Or, notes receivable, or current accounts, are allowed to run along until they outrun all chance of collection. Or, again, expenses are out of all proportion to the profits on sales, and so on to the end of the chapter.

Bad bookkeeping results from several causes. Ignorance is one, inexperience and laziness are others. Lack of common sense and lack of courage very often stand in the way of good bookkeeping, while dishonesty occurs less often than the unthinking imagine. Some men inherit bad habits, among which is faulty bookkeeping. These think that because their employers prospered notwithstanding their primitive methods of keeping books, they need not be fastidious either; forgetting that very likely their employers thrived because they had great energy, or great acumen, or favorable opportunities, or insignificant competition, or all combined, and so got along, not because of poor bookkeeping but in spite of it.

Some men are too lazy to keep books properly; some think they are too busy to attend to such details, and others don't want to know how they stand, being afraid to face the facts and hoping somehow to pull through, by good luck, maybe. How foolish and futile such a course is should be self-evident, and yet every day gives fresh evidence that one of the most vital factors in doing business is either improperly performed or wholly neglected. No business man has a right to neglect the ordinary precaution of keeping the most accurate account possible of his business operations. It is a duty he owes to his creditors, to his family, and to himself.

THE RELATIONS BETWEEN AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS IN FRANCE.

FROM an interesting report presented by Max Leclerc to the Paris Cercle de la Librairie, and printed in the *Bibliographie de la France*, October 1, it appears that, although professional usage and the very clear text of the French Civil Code—to say nothing of a correct way of proceeding and mutual confidence—have hitherto sufficed to regulate in a satisfactory manner relations between authors and publishers, a campaign was opened some time since to bring about a new system. The promoters of this movement claimed that the relations in question were ill defined and insufficiently regulated; whence results a state of affairs unfavorable to authors. Legislative intervention is needed to subject publishers to very strict regulations (*des obligations très étroites*). Only on these terms will authors obtain their desired guarantees.

The International Literary and Artistic Asso-

ciation began in 1886 to deal with this question in its annual Congresses at Geneva, Venice, Neuchatel, Milan, Barcelona, Antwerp, Dresden, Berne, and, last year, at Monaco. This Association claimed a special law on publishing agreements, alleging that such contracts are of a peculiar nature not contemplated by the French Code. After hearing legal opinion for and against at various congresses, M. le Batonnier Pouillet, one of the Association's presidents, has drawn up a proposed law on publishing contracts.

This scheme was discussed at the Association's Congress held at Monaco in April, 1897. Several Paris publishers, Henri Belin, Goubaud, Layus, Max Leclerc (of A. Colin & Co.), Le Soudier, Paul Ollendorff, and Templier (of Hachette & Co.), attended the Congress to watch, or, if needful, take part in, the proceedings. During the Congress they charged one of their body to move and advocate a resolution affirming that the question raised was purely professional, and ought to be settled conformably to the usages of all the countries represented in the Association, and recommending the syndicate of authors and publishers of all nationalities to draw up a code of usages in this matter. This was moved by Max Leclerc, seconded and carried. On their return from Monaco, the Paris publishers mentioned above met, on April 30, at the Cercle de la Librairie, to report to the president the result of their mission. Thanks to the kindness of the International Congress of Publishers, held at Brussels last year, the question was brought forward then, and it was decided that the Congress should communicate the resolution of the Monaco Congress to the publishers of all countries, recommending the appointment of commissions in each country to study the elements of a code of usages relating to the dealings between authors and publishers, and to take part in the labors of a mixed international commission, before which will be laid the preparatory studies made in different countries. This resolution was unanimously voted June 26, 1897. The Congress of Brussels having notified the Cercle de la Librairie of this step, a commission was nominated consisting of George Masson, Delalain, Templier, H. Belin, Goubaud, Layus, Max Leclerc, Le Soudier, and Ollendorff, secretary.

Below we give the version of what is termed by the Commission a Memento of rules in use and points to be settled (*points à prévoir*) in dealings between authors and publishers, which was ratified by the Administrative Council of the Cercle de la Librairie on July 22, as translated for the London Publishers' Circular. It had been already adopted by the Committee of the Société des Gens de Lettres on July 5, and the Assemblée Générale des Editeurs at the sittings from July 7 to 10:

Authors and publishers are recommended to make an agreement (faire un traité) before every publication, and to make use of the following information for the drawing up of such agreement.

1. Assignment of proprietorship of the work by author to publisher. Author guarantees the proprietorship of the work to publisher. Mode of assignment: With or without reserve. Duration of agreement: Limited or unlimited. (In this last case, to provide for the prolongation of literary property resulting from a change in the law.)

2. Character and extent of the work; its title, form of the work, number of sheets, illustrations, etc.

3. The author formally binds himself (*s'engage en forme*) to deliver the manuscript for printing, time allowed (*délai*) for delivery. The publisher binds himself (*s'engage*) to publish, time allowed (*délai*) for publishing.

4. No alteration (*modification*) may be made in the work without the express authorization of the author; the same applies to any addition in the shape of notes or preface.

5. Reading and correcting of proofs: author's proof (*bon à tirer de l'auteur*) eventually to fix the limit of charge for correction to be borne by the publisher.

6. Number of copies to be printed of the first edition; and, if the publisher has not the unlimited power of reprinting, the number of editions authorized, or the duration of the right of reprinting.

7. In default of special stipulations, the selling price and the date of publishing are fixed by the publisher.

8. Author's fees or salary (*honoraires*), commission (*taux*) on those fees. Mode of assignment: (1) Assignment for a fixed sum, payable in one or two instalments; (2) Assignment with author's right, payable either according to the number of copies in the edition, or according to the sale.

PERIODS FOR RENDERING ACCOUNTS AND FOR SETTLING THEM.

In case of payment according to the number of copies printed or the sale, the publisher, at the request of the author, shall furnish him with proof from his books of the number of copies produced and the stock.

9. The fixing of the commission (*taux*) on the surplus quire of each ream to replace the sheets spoilt or wanting in the ream (*mains de passe*).

The fixing of the number of copies to be gratuitously supplied to the author.

Manner of pushing: Press copies, prospectus, advertisements, etc., at the expense and discretion of the publisher.

Stipulations relative to copies distributed gratuitously or given with an exceptional abatement with the object of promoting the circulation amongst certain classes of persons.

10. In case of reprints, the publisher prints as many copies as he deems necessary; he advises the author of the number of the new impression, in the case of author's rights after the printing or the sale.

Provide (*prévoir*) for the case when the publisher would cease to reprint and the lapse of time in which the author would resume the free disposal of his work.

11. Corrections or alterations at the time of a reprint; case in which the expenses are borne by the publisher; case in which they are borne by the author.

In case the author desires to make alterations or corrections in his work it is lawful for the publisher to refuse them if he deems that such modifications are of a kind to injure the sale of the work or to change its character.

For works which must be kept up to date, provide for the case when the author might be unable or might refuse to do the work.

12. Right to publish the work under different forms, granted or reserved.

MODES OF SETTLEMENT.

13. Translation, adaptation, and reproduction of the text reserved or granted by the author. In this case an understanding for disposing of the product realized.

14. Unless otherwise stipulated, the author has not the right to include the work assigned to a publisher in a complete edition of his works.

15. To provide against the eventuality where publication would be rendered impossible or unreasonable by the force of circumstances (*par un cas de force majeure*).

16. In case of an agreement by time (*traité à temps*) to provide against the question of the last printing and of the disposal of the copies remaining at the expiry of the agreement. In the case of the author treating with another publisher, if the first and second publishers do not come to an understanding for the taking over of the copies printed and the electros of the text, the author can insist on their being destroyed.

17. Unless otherwise stipulated, drawings, engravings, electros, etc., executed at the publisher's charges, are his property, and he may dispose of them as he pleases.

18. Works ordered by a publisher on a plan furnished by him, or publications of which the publisher has the direction, the full and entire proprietorship belongs to the publisher, who has the absolute right to dispose of it, unless there are contrary stipulations.

19. Agreements on account of participation. Agreements on "on sale" (*en dépôt*) account to fix the duration of the operation.

NOTE.

Extract from the home regulations of the Société des Gens de Lettres relative to the right of reproduction:

"Art. 33.—Even when a member (*sociétaire*) sells to a publisher all the rights in his work (*son œuvre en toute propriété*), this sale cannot include the right of authorizing the reproduction in newspapers or periodical collections (*recueils périodiques*), whatever may be the form of the first publication; this right no longer belongs to the author who has brought it into the Society. This sale cannot give the publisher any participation in the price of reproduction, which remains entirely in the domain of the Society."

IN PLACE OF FAMILY BIBLES.

"THE passing of the 'Family Bible,'" says a writer in the *New York Tribune*, "has been frequently spoken of, and it now appears that publishers have realized that the massive tomes of gilded leather that were once bought to ornament the centre-table of every properly arranged parlor are no longer in demand. They were too large and heavy for use, and the records that were once made in them are not registered. The fact that extra large Bibles are not wanted now is corroborated at the American Bible Society rooms, where there have been during the last ten years twenty per cent. less of the big volumes sold than in the previous decade. The size which has taken the place of the unwieldy book of a past time is a serviceable one, with good maps, flexible covers, and of excellent print."

NO COPYRIGHT ON A TITLE.

JUSTICE TRUAX, in the New York Supreme Court, on October 27 handed down a decision of importance to theatrical managers and playwrights. The decision is the outcome of the dispute between Richard F. Sullivan, Victor Herbert, Miss Alice Nielsen, and Frank L. Perley as to the proprietorship of the title of "The Fortune Teller." Some time ago Sullivan applied to Justice Truax for an injunction restraining Miss Nielsen and Messrs. Herbert and Perley from the continued use of the title, "The Fortune Teller," the comic opera now running at Wallack's Theatre, New York.

In his application Sullivan set forth that he had written a play which he produced in 1895 under the title of "The Fortune Teller." This title, Sullivan says, he had copyrighted. Sullivan's production was a drama.

In opposing the application for an injunction counsel for defence contended that the courts of this State had no jurisdiction in the matter, and that it was a matter for the United States courts to pass upon. He also claimed that in having a publication or play copyrighted the matter and not the title was copyrighted.

In his decision Justice Truax says: "The claim for injunctive relief is based solely upon the identity of the title upon which the defendant's opera is advertised and produced. In other words, this action was brought to prevent the defendants from infringing upon the plaintiff's copyright in and to the title of the play. Such an action cannot be maintained in this court."

Justice Truax holds that as there is no actual infringement upon the property rights of the play, and that the sole action is based upon the usage of the title, the injunction sought for cannot be granted.

A FRENCH INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

THE issue of the "Répertoire Bibliographique des Principales Revues Françaises pour l'année 1897" * marks the introduction into France of the system of indexes to periodicals which is an established feature of American and English bibliography. The French index is the work of D. Jordell, the able successor of Lorenz, and the enterprising and careful editor of the "Catalogue annuel de la librairie française," to whose skill and bibliographical enthusiasm Henri Stein pays fitting tribute in a preface to the present index. M. Stein refers to the necessity of a key to the ever-increasing mass of current periodical literature, in which so much information of present interest and value is contained, and reviews the previous work in this field. The indexes to current periodicals begun by W. I. Fletcher in 1884, and continued as the "Annual Literary Index" were the pioneers in this branch of bibliography, and were followed by the English "Index to Periodicals," conducted by the *Review of Reviews*, although its connection with that periodical is not mentioned by M. Stein; these were succeeded last year by the German index, the "Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur," prepared by F. Dietrich, in which 275 German periodicals

* Répertoire Bibliographique des Principales Revues Françaises pour l'année 1897, rédigé par D. Jordell; préface de Henri Stein. Paris, Per Lamm, [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner,] 1898. 10+210 p. O. paper.

cals were analyzed; and now the French publication is another link in the chain.

The index is a compact, well-printed octavo of a little over 200 pages. It indexes 146 French periodicals appearing in 1897, and includes, at a rough estimate, about 9000 entries. There are two divisions, a subject list and an author list, the former being somewhat fuller, and giving author, title, and page entry, while the latter gives shorter title and reference to the issue of the periodical, without paging. Each periodical is designated by a simple abbreviation, a key to which precedes the index. The periodicals selected for analysis cover the chief French general, scientific, technical, and medical publications, including special society bulletins, transactions, etc. Only important articles and original contributions are indexed, fiction, poetry, etc., being omitted. It is stated that the list of periodicals included is far from comprehensive, but that the present index is tentative in its character, and it is hoped that its scope may be enlarged and its usefulness extended with future issues. However that may be, by the publication of this index M. Jordell has performed an important service, not only to French bibliography, but to students and bibliographers generally, and his devoted and skilful labor should receive not only recognition in words, but the practical support that it deserves.

DUTCH PUBLISHERS IN FAVOR OF THE BERNE TREATY.

IN opposition to the majority of the Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangendes Boekhandels at Amsterdam, the general meeting of the Dutch Publishers' Union, has passed a resolution to empower the Committee of the Union to treat with the Netherlands Government for the adhesion of the Netherlands to the International Union for the protection of literary and artistic works. The ground for this step is stated to be that the majority of the committee believes that for practical reasons the adhesion is daily becoming more necessary. As many Dutch publishers pay priority rights to foreign publishers, it is a serious injury to them if newspapers or other publishers publish stories, etc., for which they have already acquired from the author the priority right, and from the Union the right of translation! As this right cannot be guaranteed, the adhesion to the Berne Convention is the means of obtaining equal rights for all.

OBITUARY NOTES.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., died in New York City October 28, aged sixty-five. His death was due to yellow fever contracted while in Cuba as one of the special commissioners to select camp sites. Waring was born in Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y., July 4, 1833. He started in business life as clerk in a hardware store. In 1851 he returned to Stamford, Conn., his boyhood home, to manage a country grist mill. In 1853 he began the study of agriculture scientifically. In 1855 he became manager of Horace Greeley's farm. In 1857 he was appointed drainage engineer of Central Park, in New York City. In 1861 he went to the front as major of the Thirty-ninth N. Y. V., known as the Garibaldi Guard. He was mus-

tered out in 1865 with the rank of Colonel. From 1865 to 1875 he was in charge of the Ogden Farm, and from 1875 to 1894 he was engaged as sanitary engineer, with the exception of five years, which he devoted to market gardening. In 1894 he was appointed chief of the Street Cleaning Department of New York, in which position he performed admirable work. Colonel Waring was the author of several works which are text-books in agricultural and scientific schools. His best-known books are "Elements of Agriculture," "Drainage for Profit and Drainage for Health," "Handy Book of Husbandry," "A Farmer's Vacation," "Whip and Spur," "Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Farms," "The Bride of the Rhine," "Village Improvement and Farm Villages," "Sanitary Conditions of City and Country Dwelling Houses," "Tyrol and the Skirts of the Alps," "How to Drain a House," and "Sewerage and Land Drainage."

SILAS SADLER PACKARD, a well-known instructor in commercial education, died October 27, at his home in New York, aged seventy-two. Packard was born in Cummington, Mass., April 28, 1826, and began teaching penmanship when sixteen years old. He went to Cincinnati in 1848 and became an instructor in a business college there. He came to New York in 1858 as editor of the *American Merchant*. He issued a text-book on bookkeeping soon afterwards that revolutionized the system then in use, and that year he started a business college of his own, and was interested in it up to his death.

HENRY W. DOMMETT, for many years art critic of the *New York Evening Express*, died October 28, at Sharon, Conn. He was born in 1824, and wrote a work entitled "A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

BALZAC'S birthday, the 20th of next May, is his centenary, and is to be celebrated both at Paris and Tours. It is said that his long-forgotten play, "Marâtre," will be performed at the Paris Odéon.

KENNETH GRAHAME, the author of those delightful volumes, "The Golden Age" and "Pagan Papers," has recently been appointed Secretary to the Old Lady of Threadneedle Street. Mr. Grahame has for a number of years been Deputy Secretary in the Bank of England.

ZOLA has in hand, besides the recently announced novel "Fécondité," (which will be the first of a series of novels following the trilogy just completed by "Paris,") another novel entitled "Travail." This will be followed by "Verité" and "Justice." The heroes of these works will be the four sons of Zola's Abbé Froment. The first of the series will be published in England by Chatto & Windus under the title of "Fruitfulness."

"THE oldest novelist in the world," according to the London *Literary World*, "is Louis Enault, the well-known French romance-writer, who was born at Isigny in 1792, and will in a few days attain his 106th birthday. Novelists, as a rule, do not attain any great age, but M. Enault, it is said, leads a very regular life, and still possesses all his faculties. He took part

in Napoleon's campaign in Russia, and at the Pass of Beresina lost three fingers by frost-bite. M. Enault has published nearly 100 novels, and has still a wide circle of readers in France. He intends, on the anniversary of his 106th birthday, to issue a new novel!"

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Godey's Magazine has been absorbed by Munsey's *Puritan*.

The Penny Magazine has gone into the hands of a receiver.

B. O. FLOWER, formerly editor of *The Arena*, is about to publish in St. Louis, Mo., in association with Mrs. C. K. Reifsneider, a new magazine to be entitled *The Coming Age*.

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT has written the story of the Spanish-American war, as it came under his notice, for *Scribner's Magazine*. The first instalment will probably begin in the January number.

PEARSON having advertised his new magazine telling how he had given an order for a million of copies, "the largest order ever given a printer," Harmsworth, with his magazine, follows suit, and says he will print "over two millions of *Harmsworth's Magazine*," or 341 tons of his commodity.

Scribner's Magazine has secured Cable's new story, "The Entomologist," which will be illustrated by Albert Herter, whose illustrations for the holiday edition of "Old Creole Days," published last Christmas, elicited so much praise. The story will be begun in an early number next year. *Scribner's* will also publish next year the late Mrs. Drew's reminiscences, which will be edited by Laurence Hutton, and for which John Drew, her son, will write an introduction.

E. R. PELTON, the publisher of *The Eclectic Magazine*, has made arrangements with the publishers of *The Living Age*, by which, beginning with the number for January, 1899, the magazine will be issued under the title of *The Eclectic Magazine and Monthly Edition of The Living Age*. The magazine will be increased in size to 160 pages monthly. To the selection from British periodicals will be added original translations of some of the most noteworthy articles in French, German, Spanish, and Italian reviews. A monthly supplement will give readings from new books, and an editorial department of Books and Authors will give the latest news in the literary world. The price will remain the same.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The effects of Cushing & Dunn, publishers of the "Annals of Gynecology and Pediatry," have been sold at auction by order of the receiver.

BOSTON, MASS.—At a recent meeting of the trustees of the Universalist Publishing House, the following named were elected to fill vacancies: President, Olney Arnold; treasurer, Thomas H. Armstrong; directors, E. I. Cousins and Rev. D. M. Hodge, D.D.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—W. T. Phelan has entirely renovated his book and periodical store on Cambridge Street.

CHILLICOTHE, O.—Horney & Son and H. W. Chapman, who formerly conducted establishments almost directly opposite each other, have combined their interests, and are now doing business under the firm-name Horney & Chapman. They occupy a handsome store opposite the Post-Office.

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.—Fawcett, Morris & Co., booksellers, have assigned.

FRONT ROYAL, ALA.—E. E. Poulton has opened a fine book and stationery store in the new King Building.

GOSHEN, MD.—Wm. C. Peters has sold his interest in the firm of Peters & Herr, booksellers.

IOWA PARK, TEX.—J. F. Greenlee & Co., booksellers, have been succeeded by J. B. Smith.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—L. H. Fielding & Co., booksellers and stationers, 1024 Walnut Street, have executed a first chattel deed of trust to G. B. Silverman as trustee on his entire stock, fixtures, accounts, etc. The firm expects to pay their liabilities in full.

NEW YORK CITY.—Agnes K. Hickey, widow of P. V. Hickey, publisher of the *Catholic Review* and various lines of books, with an office at 47 Barclay Street, has made an assignment in Brooklyn to William Angelo. He expects to be able to collect accounts due and put Mrs. Hickey on her feet again. The liabilities will not exceed \$7000. The printing plant in Brooklyn is large and valuable.

NORWICH, CONN.—Charles C. Haskell, bookseller, has filed a petition in bankruptcy. Liabilities, \$96,000.

SIOUX FALLS, S. D.—Emerson & Ball, booksellers, have filed a petition in bankruptcy.

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS.—George W. Cutler has opened a book and stationery store here.

TUCSON, ARIZ.—Harry M. Reynolds, for five years manager of the Los Angeles, Cal., Eclectic Book Store, and during the last three years with Parker's Book Bazaar, also of Los Angeles, has opened a first-class bookstore here. Mr. Reynolds is a well-posted bookman, and has a large number of friends.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

H. LE SOUDIER, of Paris, will publish the French edition of Bismarck's memoirs, under the title of "Pensées et Souvenirs."

F. TENNYSON NEELY has in press a new novel by Edgar R. Hoadley, entitled "His Baptism of War, among Cuban insurgents and Spaniards."

DODD, MEAD & CO. will publish at once "Tattle Tales of Cupid," by Paul Leicester Ford. The author's "Story of an Untold Love" is now in its 50th thousand.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, has just published a novel of Southern life entitled "A Son of the Carolinas, a story of the hurricane upon the Sea Islands," by Elisabeth C. Satterthwait.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. announce "The Land of Long Ago," a novelty for little children; also, a reprint, in colors, of the "Spring

Song," by T. Nash, published originally in the year 1600.

W. W. JACOBS's volume of short stories, published in this country by the Frederick A. Stokes Co. under the title of "More Cargoos," was originally called "Sea Urchins" by the author, and is published under that title in England.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. call the attention of the trade to the fact that the price of "The Duenna of a Genius," by M. E. Francis, (Mrs. Francis Blundell,) is given incorrectly in their list in "The Publishers' Trade List Annual" for 1898. It should be \$1.50 instead of \$1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish shortly "Dr. Thorne," a novel, by Rider Haggard, on the vaccination question. The story deals with the results of the conscientious objector clause, under which the safety of many thousand children, and, through them, the community, is practically left in the hands of the anti-vaccinationist party.

WILLIAM DOXEY, at the Sign of the Lark, San Francisco, has in press "The United States Volunteer Calendar," being a series of six spirited designs, with cover by L. Maynard Dixon; "Hawaii Nei," by Mabel Craft; "The Sonnets de de Heredia," translated by Henry Robeson Taylor, and a new and enlarged edition of "The Purple Cow," by Gelett Burgess.

HOWARD M. JENKINS, author and publisher, of 921 Arch Street, Philadelphia, announces that he has in press for early issue a limited edition of a work entitled "The Family of William Penn, Founder of Pennsylvania: his ancestors and descendants." The work will be embellished with a number of full-page illustrations. Mr. Jenkins is the author of a memorial history of Philadelphia.

GINN & CO. have nearly ready a little book, entitled "The Easiest German Reading for Learners, Young or Old, with questions in German for drill in speaking and writing, a vocabulary, and an introduction on the teaching of language," by George Hempl, Professor of English Philology and General Linguistics in the University of Michigan, and author of "German Orthography and Phonology."

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany, N. Y., will publish at once a new book on the "Law of Building and Loan Associations," by Wm. W. Thornton, author of "Gifts and Advancements," etc., and Frank H. Blackledge, of the Indianapolis Bar. All the legal phases of the subject are treated at length in the light of recent decisions, but it is made specially for members of building associations, bankers, etc., as well as lawyers.

S. A. WITHERBEE, Majestic Building, Detroit, Mich., has published "Spanish-American War Songs," a collection of the best poeme, humorous and pathetic, written during the recent war with Spain, compiled and edited by himself. The volume is attractively bound in navy blue cloth, with ornamental designs on covers. Mr. Witherbee reports that over 10,000 copies were ordered in advance of publication.

HARPER & BROTHERS are to publish in this country the letters which passed between Mr. and Mrs. Browning before their marriage. These letters were carefully preserved; they were tied up in tiny packets, each envelope

being numbered and kept in an inlaid box, into which the packets exactly fitted. While still in vigorous health Mr. Browning used these words concerning them: "There they are. Do with them as you please when I am dead and gone."

R. H. RUSSELL has published a charming souvenir of the "Little Minister" entitled "Maud Adams in the 'Little Minister.'" Within appropriately designed covers are a dozen or so sheets of heavy half-tone card bearing reproductions in crayon and India ink of the principal scenes in which Miss Adams appears in Barrie's well-known play. The frontispiece is a half-tone reproduction of a photograph of the actress as she appears off the stage.

THE CAXTON CLUB has just published a reprint of the "Relation of Henri de Tonty concerning the Explorations of La Salle from 1678 to 1683," together with an English translation by Melville B. Anderson. The original French, which is printed in pages opposite the translation, is reprinted from Margry's "Origines Française des Pays d'Outre-Mer," (Paris, 1879,) where it first appeared in type. Subscriptions may be sent to the treasurer, George Higginson, Jr., The Caxton Club, Chicago, Ill.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will publish shortly, in their *Modern Language Series*, "Marcou's French Review Exercises for Advanced Students," by Dr. P. B. Marcou, Instructor in Romance in Harvard University. These exercises are designed to furnish drill on the elementary rules of grammar, as a general review for students who have already had a year or two of French. They also announce for immediate issue Dumas' "La Question d'Argent," with introduction and notes by G. N. Henning, assistant in French at Harvard.

THE CENTRAL BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, 157 William Street, New York, has published an attractive souvenir entitled "Our Heroes of the Spanish-American War," containing excellent reproductions of the photographs of the civilians and military and naval commanders who have distinguished themselves during the war with Spain. Each portrait is accompanied by an autograph and a brief description of the career of the subject. The first series of 16 portraits became so popular that the publishers were encouraged to issue a second series of 16 portraits. Each series is put up in an attractive portfolio, tied with a tri-color ribbon. Each series retails for twenty-five cents.

WILLIAM ABBATT, 31 Nassau Street, New York, has in press an interesting and important work, of which he is the author, entitled "The Crisis of the Revolution, being the story of Arnold and André, now for the first time collected from all sources, and illustrated with views of all places identified with it," with illustrations from original photographs by Edwin S. Bennett. Mr. Abbatt has been at work for years in preparing his material, and has collected about everything relating to Major André from the time he left New York to meet Arnold until his execution at Tappan. The book, which will contain about 200 pages, 10 x 12 inches, will be issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society Sons of the American Revolution.

PICK-UPS.

A CRITICISM MADE POINTLESS.—“How did you come to put this poem on the back of a government bond?” inquired the editor. “I was tired of hearing you say my poetry wasn’t worth the paper it was written on,” the author serenely answered.

A MASSACHUSETTS firm of silversmiths and engravers that has manufactured a number of “literary” souvenir spoons, recently wrote to “Frances Burney, care J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., Pa.” “for a picture of [her] home or birthplace, something suitable to design and make a souvenir spoon from.”

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.—*Cynthia*: “Here’s another letter from Hiram at college. He wants twenty dollars more for school-books.” *Reuben*: “Great dumplings! That boy’ll put a mortgage on the farm yet. What books does he want now?” *Cynthia*: “Here’s the list: ‘Gilligan on Tackling’; ‘Short Rules for Bucking the Center’; ‘The History of the Game’; ‘Lessons in Punting’; ‘The Signal System’; and ‘First Aid to the Injured.’”—*Puck*.

PRAISING AN UNFAMILIAR BOOK.—A lady who was his constant friend and benefactor begged Lord Beaconsfield to read Mallock’s first book and say something civil about it. The Prime Minister replied with a groan: “Ask me anything, dear lady, except this. I am an old man. Do not make me read your young friend’s romances.” “Oh, but he would be a great accession to the Tory party, and a civil word from you would secure him forever.” “Oh—well, then, give me a pen and a sheet of paper.” And, sitting down in the lady’s drawing-room, he wrote: “Dear Mrs. —, I am sorry that I cannot dine with you, but I am going down to Hughenden for a week. Would that my solitude could be peopled by the bright creations of Mr. Mallock’s fancy.” “Will that do for your young friend?” —*Argonaut*.

ORDER FOR A LIBRARY.—The following from the New York *Press* is evidently an elaboration of an old story. Yet, possibly, it is a true one: “An architect, well known in New York for some of his work on residences and office buildings, recently received from a millionaire in Europe, who had given him an order for house plans before sailing, this note: Dear Mr. H—: I neglected to tell you about my library. Have the shelves broad and low, with plate-glass doors. Get up anything you like in the way of books. Have a variety. You might get Lubbock’s *Hundred Best* and Stone’s *Hundred Best*, and if there are any new selections out put them in. Get a lot of histories and biographies. I don’t care much about light novels. Have the binding uniform, as I want the books to make a splendid showing. Get hold of every edition de-luxe in the market, regardless of expense. Have my monogram stamped on every cover. If you can’t decide what I want, you might hire some poor literary devil to help you pick ‘em out. Be sure to have Congressman M. send you all the war records of the Rebellion. He will do it for me. Have the Government binding taken off and my uniform binding put on.”

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 7 and 9, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (600 lots.)—*Bangs*.

NOVEMBER 10, 11, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous, including a rare collection of music. (601 lots.)—*Bangs*.

In preparation: The library of Henry Probasco, of Cincinnati, including a large number of standard English and French authors, science and art, rare books printed on vellum and India paper, fine bindings, etc.—*Bangs*.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading “Books Wanted,” subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading “Books for Sale,” the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading “Situations Wanted,” subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

E In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

E Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written “wants” will be considered as not having been received. The “Publishers’ Weekly” does not hold itself responsible for errors.

It should be understood that the appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the “Publishers’ Weekly,” does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it is endeavored to safeguard these columns by withdrawing the privilege of their use from advertisers who are not “good pay,” booksellers should take the usual precaution, as to advertisers not known to them, that they would take in making sales to any unknown parties.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Broken Chains, by E. S. Werner.

A. M. Allen, 412 River St., Troy, N. Y.
Thayer’s The Pioneer Boy.

American Baptist Publication Society, Chicago.
Blanche Roosevelt’s Marked in Haste.
Haskell’s Illustrations of the New Testament.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 316 N. 8th Street,
St. Louis, Mo.
The Existence of God; or, Immortality Triumphant.
State price.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., Washington,
D. C.
Life of Bishop Heber.

The Bancroft Book Company, 1126 16th St.,
Denver, Colo.
Butt’s Engineer’s Field-Book, latest ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Ante-Nicene Fathers.
Plutarch, Tudor Library.
Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

T. S. Beckwith & Co., Petersburg, Va.
Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads, an edition pub. in Philadelphia by Humphreys(?) somewhere about 1799-1800.

W. L. Beekman, 55 East 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Mag. of Art, Dec., 1896.
American Machinist, v. 20, no. 42.
Independent, April 9, 1896.
With Fire and Sword in the Soudan.
Rudder, May and June, 1898.
Harper's Bazaar, Sept 1, 1894.
Histories of Charles and St. Mary Counties, Md.

Bonnell, Silver & Co., 24 W. 22d St., N. Y.
Preble's Flags of the U. S.

The Book Shop, 171 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Any book on Oriental Rugs, Carpets, Tapestries, etc.
Short Stories, v. 21, no. 4; v. 22, no. 4, v. 23, nos. 1 and 4;
v. 24, nos. 1, 3, 4; v. 25, no. 4.
Some Correspondence and Six Conversations, by Clyde Fitch.

**The Boston Book Co., Freeman Place Chapel,
Boston, Mass.**

Knickerbocker, v. 33.
North Amer. Rev., July, 1848.

J. W. Bouton, 10 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Dekker's Dramatic Works, 4 v.
Substance and Shadow, H. James.
Handbook of Archaeology, Westropp.
Ireland's Book-Lovers' Enchiridion.
Encyclopædia of Cookery, Upcott Gill, 2 v.
Macaulay's Works, 8 v., 8°, cl. London.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
De Tocqueville, Old Régime.
Caleb the Irrepressible.

Bowers & Loy, 10 Park Pl., N. Y.
No. 128 of *Harper's Family Library*, containing Life of Robert Bruce.
Holden's Anatomy.
Goldsmith's History of Greece.
Yale Lectures on Preaching, Burton.
Privately printed books.

Thos. Bradburn, 78 Nassau St., New York.
V. 4 of Shea's Charlevoix's New France.

Brentano's, 31 Union Square, N. Y.
Encyclo. Britannica v. 19-25, sheep. Scribner
Gibbs' Secret Service.
Anything by Henry James, Sr.
Open Fireplaces of All Ages. Ticknor and Fields.
With the Band.
Old Ben, Poems by W. Ball. Putnam.
History of Java. Raffles.
Travels in Philippines, by Jagos.
Sex Inversions, Havelock Ellis.
Light of Britannica, Owen Morgan.
Study of Shakespeare, Swinburne.
Songs of Springtide, Swinburne.

**Brentano's, 1015 Pennsylvania Ave., Wash.,
D. C.**
House Beautiful, v. 1 and 2, green buckram. Stone & Co.

GEO. BRUMDER, Milwaukee, Wis.
McCabe, History of the Franco-German War.
Century Dictionary.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Brower's Quiver.
Olipham, Mrs. Chronicles of Carlingford.
Seymour, Silas, Union Pacific R.R.
Frederic, Harold, Return of the O'Mahony, 1st ed.
" " Young Emperor William II. of Germany, 1st ed.
" " Bro. Sebastian, in Stories by American Authors, 1st ed.
" " Damnation of Theron Ware, 1st ed.
" " In the Valley, 1st ed.
" " In the Sixties, 1st ed.
Poole, Marie Louise, Tenting at Stony Beach, 1st ed.
" " Vacation in a Buggy, 1st ed.
Gresley, Equity Evidence.
Salva's or Academy Spanish Dict.
Hamerton's A Painter's Camp.
May Carols.
Lowell, A New Priest at Conception Bay.

Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wharton School of Political Science (University of Pennsylvania publications, Series in Political Economy and Public Law, v. 1, no. 1).

Clement Chase, Omaha, Neb.
Letters from Julia, by W. T. Stead.

A. H. Clapp, 32 Malden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
Peace, Perfect Peace, booklet.
Matka and Kotik, by D. Jordan.
Atlas of English History. Gardiner.
Apostle of Faith. Revell.
Dos Passos, On Stock Transaction.
Poor Law Conferences for 1897-98.

W. B. Clarke Co., Park and Tremont Sts., Boston, Mass.
Colony of Mercy.

Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Florio's Montaigne, Tudor tr.

G. H. Colby & Co., Lancaster, N. H.
The Sandwich Islands as They Are and Not as They Shall Be, 18-p. pamphlet, col. written by E. M. Wells Parker. San Francisco, 1852.

Congregational S. B. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Bruce's Chief End of Revelation.

Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn.
Clemens, Jeremiah, The Rivals.

P. T. Cunningham, 151 Centre St., N. Y.
The Epicurean, by Ranhofer.
United States Dispensatory, 2 copies.
Twenty Years in Congress, Blaine, v. 2.
Land of the Midnight Sun, Du Chaillu, v. 1.

Curts & Jennings, 57 Washington St., Chicago III.
Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 5-v. ed., second-hand. State price and condition.

**Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore,
Md.**
Martin, The Chinese.

**Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston,
Mass.**
Child's First Book of History, by Peter Parley.
St. Nicholas pt. 1, 1884, bound.
History of Indian Wars, by Capt. Benj. Church.
Gov. Winthrop's Diary.

**E. Darrow & Co., 235 E. Main St., Rochester,
N. Y.**
Thorpe's Dictionary of Chemistry.
Watts' Chemistry.

**De Wolfe, Fiske & Cot, 361 Washington St.,
Boston, Mass.**
Hist. of Tuscan Sculpture, by C. C. Perkins.
Stephens' War Between the States, v. 2, sheep or cl.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 149 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
The Reid Family.
The Payne Family.
Originality of Character of Christ, by Dr. Matheson, reprinted from the *Contemporary Review*, Nov., 1878.
Virginia of Virginia, by Amelie Rives.
Sir Percival, by Shorthouse.

**William Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco,
Cal.**
Report of the U. S. Monetary Commission, 1876.
Del Mar's Monetary Commission, v. 2.
" History of Money in Ancient Countries.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Knight's Shakespeare, early ed.
Is This Your Son, My Lord?
Atherton's Doomswoman.

**Eclectic Book Store, N. W. corner Main and Sec.
ond Sts., Los Angeles, Cal. [Cask.]**
Smith's Astronomical Atlas.
Juliet Mesauger; or, The Jesuit.
Phillip Scott, The Detective.
Glave, The African Explorer.
McIntosh, On Astronomy. 1835.
Von Muller, F. C. N. M., On the Eucalyptus, 5 v.

**B. G. Eichelberger, 308 Charles St., Baltimore,
Md.**
Lyon, Colonial Furniture of New England. Pub. by Heughton, Mifflin & Co.
Bishop's History of American Manufactures, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1861-4.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

- Elder & Shepard, 238 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.**
 Hake, A. E., *The Story of Chinese Gordon*, with additions by H. Craig. R. Worthington, 1884. \$1.50.
Hawthorne Works, 12 v., ed. de luxe. Pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. State condition.
- Elm City Old Book Store, 1075 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.**
 Bronson's *Waterbury*, Conn. 8°.
 Cotheren's *Woodbury*, " v. 1.
 Hinman's *War of the Revolution*, 8°.
 Trumbull's *Connecticut*, 2 v.
 Clapp's *Annals of Yale College*.
- Charles P. Everett, 18 E. 28d St., N. Y.**
 Jacobs, *Inquiry Into the Production of the Precious Metals*. 1831.
 Stanley's *Jewish Church*, v. 5, 8°. N. Y., 1866.
- Harry Falkenau, 48 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.**
 A Strange People (12 copies); A Strange Conflict; and A Strange Woman, by J. M. Batchelor, pap. Ogilvie, Pub.
 King's Mt. Battle, Thos. Draper.
 Timar's Two Worlds, Jokai.
- F. A. Fernald, Boulevard near 117th St., N. Y.**
 Sachs, Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
- P. K. Foley, 26 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.**
 English Catalogue, 1878.
 Hepworth, G. H., Little Gentleman in Green. Boston, Loring.
 Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. London, Quaritch.
 Harte, Luck of Roaring Camp. Boston, 1870.
 " Condensed Novels. N. Y., 1867.
 " M'liss. N. Y., 1873.
 Whistler, Gentle Art of Making Enemies.
 Parsons, T. W., any 1st eds.
 Fitzgerald, Edward, any 1st eds.
The Pioneer, any nos. Boston, 1843.
 Lowell, Maria, Poems. 1855.
 " J. R., any 1st. eds.
Boston Miscellany of Literature, etc., any nos. 1842.
The Collegian, any nos. Cambridge, 1830.
Harvardiana, " " 1835-38.
The Dial, any nos. Boston, 1841-44.
- Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., N. Y.**
 The Volcano Under the City, by A Volunteer Special.
- W. R. Funk, Dayton, O.**
 Barnes, Notes on Ezekiel.
 " " Jeremiah.
- Funk & Wagnalls Co., 30 Lafayette Place, N. Y.**
 Statesman's Year-Book, any year.
- Gammel Book Co., 619 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.**
 National Bankruptcy Reports, complete set.
- F. E. Grant, 23 W 42d St., N. Y.**
 Beauchamp; or, The Kentucky Tragedy, Simms.
 Lake Superior, by Agassiz.
 Rendu, Glaciers of Savoy.
 Caves of the Ozarks, by Miss Owen.
 Experimental Geology, by Aubrey.
 Barber, Historical Collection of Conn. (similar title).
 Trelawney's Life and Letters of Byron and Shelley.
 Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, by Thomas Moore.
 Mohammed and Mahomedanism, by Boswell Smith.
 Harper's ed.
 Life of John Elliott, by Sherwood.
 The Artist's Model.
 Life in Bohemia, from the French of Henri Murger.
 Holland House, by Princess Lichtenstein.
- Hadley & Mathews, 158 Fifth Ave., N. Y.**
 Unto This Last, Ruskin, Lovell ed., pap.
 Crown of Wild Olives, Ruskin, Lovell ed., pap.
 Sesame and Lilies, " " "
 Fors Clavigera, v. 1 and 2, Ruskin, Lovell ed., pap.
 Modern Painters, Ruskin, Lovell ed., pap.
 Stones of Venice, " " "
- F. M. Harley Pub. Co., 87 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.**
 A Strange People, by Batchelor.
 Wisdom of the Brownies, by Rueckert, tr. by Brooks.
 Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, by Franz Hartman.
- Harvard Book Store, 10 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.**
 Coleridge, Biblioteca Literaria.
 Grove's Dictionary of Music. 4 v.
 Greeley's Recollection of a Busy Life.
 Any works on China, Porcelain, and Colonial Furniture.
- Hayes, Cooke & Co., 144 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.**
 Prévost, Manon Lescaut, large il. ed. Routledge.
 Adams, Page, Squire, and Knight. Estes & Lauriat.
 Griswold, Poets and Poetry of America.
 Johnson, Two Loyal Lovers. 1890.
 Sinclair, Code of Agriculture.
 Breeding and Form of Domestic Animals.
 Spenser, Faerie Queene. Chandos cl.
 Pepper, Scientific Amusements for Young.
 Preston, Credits, Collections, and Other Managements.
 Brooks, Theology in the English Poets.
 Prime, Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations.
 Alexander, Admiral's Ward.
 Callahan, Neutrality of American Lake and Anglo-American Relations. \$1.50.
 Nitsch, Three Lessons in Candy-Making.
 Reid, Ocean Waifs.
 Napoleon-Julius Caesar, 2 v.
 Street, Autobiography of a Boy.
 Buxton, Side-Lights Upon Bible History.
 Reid, Boy Slaves, Berkley ed.
 " Bush Boys, " "
 " Desert Home, " "
 " Forest Exiles, " "
 Townsend, Chimmie Fadden.
 Smith, The Medicine Lady.
 Meade, Girls New and Old.
 Bastiat, Popular Fallacies Regarding Trade.
 Fenn, Grand Chace, Berkley ed.
 Auerbach, Little Barefoot, Standard ed.
 Hope, Mr. Witt's Widow.
 Knox, The Lost Army.
 Stewart, Life and Work in India.
 Allen, Blood Royal.
 Dane, Vengeance is Mine.
 Resant, French Humorists.
 Keltie, Statesman's Year-Book, 1898.
 Glaister, Needlework.
- The Helman-Taylor Company, 23-27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.**
 Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee.
 Warren, Parousia.
 Shakespeare, v. 11 only, 24°, green cl., Bradbury, Evans & Co. ed., London, 1868.
 Anything on Mexico, by Elpensador Prieto, Acugna, Salador Diaz Mirion, Diaz Peza, Obregon, Humboldt, Edward McQueen Gray, or Calderon.
 Dr. Huguet.
- Hinds & Noble, Cooper Union, N. Y. [Cash.]**
 2 copies of James' Psychology, Advanced Course, v. 2, new, shelf-worn, and second-hand.
 Hyde's Outlines of English History.
- Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.**
 Genealogical History of the Rice Family. A. H. Ward, Boston, 1858.
- Holmes Book Co., 1431 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.**
 Therapeutic Sarcognomy, by Buchanan.
 Gibbon's Rome, v. 1, Aldine Pub. Co., Boston, ed.
- W. O. Holt, 17 Dexter Ave., Montgomery, Ala.**
 W. H. Sparks' Memories of Fifty Years.
 Monette's Valley of the Mississippi.
 Claiborn's History of Mississippi.
- The Howland Dry Goods Company, Bridgeport, Conn.**
 Basil Hall Chamberlain, Japanese-English Grammar. Pub. by Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., England.
- H. M. Ingham, Jefferson, O.**
 Vincent's Word Studies, no. 1, v. 3.
 Britannica, Allen's ed., sheep, all after v. 19.
 Athenaeus (Bohn's Lib'y), v. 3 only.
 Ante-Nicene Fathers, full set.
- U. P. James, 127 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.**
 Grant, Jas., Tartans of the Clans of Scotland, 71 colored pls. Lond., 1886.
 Goode's Virginia Cousins.
- E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.**
 Beecher Trial, 3 v.
 Chaffer's Hall Marks.
- H. R. Johnson, Springfield, Mass.**
 History Dwight Family.
 Animal Life and Intelligence, Loyd.
 Poems, Wm. Leslie Bowles.
 Dictionary of Painters and Paintings, ed. by John Chapman, 4 v. Scribner.
- King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.**
 V. I. Draper's Intellectual Development of Europe.
 Harper.
 Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, Meisterschaft System of German.
 Parts 1, 2, 11, 27, 28, 31, Battles and Leaders Civil War.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

L. F. S., Box 555, Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., Md.
Larned's History of Ready Reference, good condition.

Frank B. Lamb, Westfield, N. Y.
Outlook, July 18, 1896, one to six copies.
Susquehanna County, Pa., anything concerning.
B. F. Larrabee & Co., Washington St., Temple Pl.
and West St., Boston, Mass.
Absentee, 1 v., Edgeworth. Dent & Co. ed.
Helen, 2 v., " \$1.00 per vol.
Charles E. Lauriat Co., Successors to Estes &
Lauriat (Retail Dep't), 301 Washington St.,
Boston, Mass.
Evenings at Woodlawn. E. Ellet, N. Y., about 1849.
Alice in Wonderland, London ed., about 1886.
Yemasee, by Simms.
Memoirs of Madame Riedesel.

The Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.
Spiers and Surenné, French-English Dictionary, complete ed.
Mark Twain, anything except more common vols.
N. Y. Supplement, v. 1 to 6, 10, 45 to 52.
N. Y. Court of Appeals, v. 91 to 98.

Lemcke & Buechner, 812 Broadway, N. Y.
Journal of the Am. Society of Naval Engineers, v. 3, 1890.
Alger, History of the Doctrines of Future Life.

Library of the Boston Athenaeum, Bost., Mass.
Byron, Lord, Poetical Works, v. 9 only, or whole 10.
Boston, Little & Brown, 1861.
Fothergill, Kith and Kin, Leisure Hour ser.
Roberts, Miss, On the Edge of the Storm. 1869.

Robert M. Lindsay, 1028 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Cruikshank's Napoleon. 4 v.
Old engraved views of Philadelphia.
Ancren Riwle. Pub. by Camden Soc.
Murray's English Dictionary.

Louisville Book Co., 356 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Boccaccio, Decameron, tr. by John Payne.
One Thousand and One Arabian Nights, tr. by John Payne.

Nathaniel McCarthy, Minneapolis, Minn.
Reed's God in History.
Dr. J. Farrar's Human Voice and Connected Parts.
Harrison's This Country of Ours, 1st ed.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Irving, Life of Washington, 5 v., large-paper only.
1855-59.
Adams, John Quincy, Memoirs, 12 v.
Freeman, Historical Geography, 2 v.
Burton, Arabian Nights, 16 v.

S. F. McLean & Co., 46 E. 23d St., N. Y.
The Poet Scout, Capt. Jack Crawford.
V. 4 Poole's Index. H. M. & Co.
Bartlett's Shakespeare's Phrase-Book.
Bunsen, God in History.

Geo. J. McLeod, 5 King St., West, Toronto, Can.
The New Shakespeare (parody).

Henry Malkan, 119 Pearl St., N. Y.
New York City Directory, '97 or '98.
[Cash.]
Young Colonists, by G. A. Henty. Ward, Lock & Co., pub.
Stories of Brave Boys and Gallant Heroes, Henty. Ward, Lock & Co.

W. H. Miner, 1220 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Morford, H., John Jasper's Secret. Peterson, 1871.
Montgomery, M. L., First Families of Berks Co., Penn.
Lord, J., Beacon Lights of History, vol. X., blue cl., plain edges.
Dodd, Stephen, East Haven (Conn.) Register, complete.
Peterson, Kate Aylesford. Peterson, Phila.

Minneapolis Book Exchange, 20 Washington Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn. [Cash.]
Fisher's United States History.
Huld's Algebra, second-hand.

Morris & Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Sachs' Physiology of Plants.
Bary, A. de, General Botany.
Amer. Journal of Psychology, v. II., III., and IV.

H. H. Morse, 20 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eugene Field's Works, Sabine ed., 10 v.
Palmer's Mushrooms of America.
Dr. Chase's Receipt-Book, latest ed.

New Amsterdam Book Co., N. Y.
Algebra Made Easy, author unknown.
The Enchiridion of Epictetus, Kegan Paul, Trench, tr. by T. W. Rolleston. Trübner Co., London, 1881.

Niagara, care Publishers' Weekly.
Books and pamphlets on War of 1812 on Niagara Frontier; also, books or pamphlets, with Buffalo imprint, prior to 1870.

Daniel O'Shea, 1584 Broadway, N. Y.
Philip Quarll.
Lanfrey's Napoleon.
A. T. Drain, Christian Schools and Scholars.
H. H. Otis, 284 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Una and Her Paupers.
Mitchell's Planetary and Stellar Worlds.
" Astronomy of the Bible.

W. M. Palmer, 20 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, cl., 1893 to 1897 inclusive.
Supplement Scribner's Britannica, sheep.

O. C. Parker, Los Angeles, Cal. [Cash.]
The Marine Mammals N. W. Coast of N. America, Scammon. Putnam, 1874.
Memorials of Frances R. Havergal. Randolph, 1880.
Brother of the Third Degree, Garver.

O. S. Pratt, 161 8th Ave., N. Y. [Cash.]
Sun and Shade, no. 44.
Presb. Bd. of Pub. and S. S. Work, Wabash Ave. and Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Voices of the Soul, by John Reid. Pub. by Robert Carter.

Presb. Bd. of Pub., 158 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Watson, Religion of Spiritualism. E. O. Jenkins, 1880.
Greenleaf, An Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the Rules of Evidence. Cockcroft, 1874.

Presbyterian Book Store, 708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Philip van Artevelde, Taylor. Osgood.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lalor, Political Cyclopædia, 3 v.
Jameson, Historical Writings in Amer.
Wilson, Life and Letters of Halleck.
Bayne, Christian Life.
Moore, Picturesque Washington.
Scudder, Men and Manners in Amer.
Growell, Book-trade Bibliog. in U. S.
Sheldon, Amer. Painters.
Hitchcock, Modern Amer. Art.
Martyn, Dutch Reformation.
Young, Concise Hist. Netherlands.
Gayarre, Hist. Louisiana, 5 v.
Dorman, Superstition. Lippincott.

Geo. H. Richmond & Co., 12 E. 15th St., N. Y.
Don John of Austria, by Sterling Maxwell.

Geo. H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Chinese Repository, odd vols.
Cleopatra, Life or history of.
Richmond During the War.
Rival Races, tr. by Eugene Sue.
Trumbull's Conn.
Washington Co., Vermont, History of.
Lord, Beacon Lights.
Meister, Carl's Sketch-Book.
Black Rollo, a story of the late Rebellion. London, 1864.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Martin, Glasgow School of Painting.

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 and 1010 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Lingard's England, 10 v., best ed.
A life of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Lewis' and Clarke's Travels. F. P. Harper.

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
Long's Commentary on Cicero's Orations, v. 3 and 4.
Wadsworth, History of Government and Law. Pub. in 1869.

Sanford-Bawtelle Co., 310 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
Merry Tales, by Mark Twain.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Emerald Magazine, bound nos., all pub.
 The Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff.
 W. T. Stead, Portraits and Autographs.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 157 5th Ave., N. Y.
Hewlett's Forest Lovers, 1st ed.
Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress, containing Mr. Badman.
Virtue.
Golden, Brief Hist. Eng. Drama.
Violet le-Duc, Habitation of Man.
Warden, House on the Marsh.
Angell, Records of Wm. M. Hunt.
Simms, Mellichampe.
Spoofford, Thief in the Night.

Richard B. Shepard, 120-125 Commercial Block, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Cash.]
 Books on Kansas and by Kansas authors.
 Books on Mormonism.
 Dealers to send me second hand catalogues as issued.
Grant's Confessions of a frivolous Girl.
 " An Average Man.
 " The Knave of Hearts.
 Edgar Fawcett's Works.
Bellamy's Miss Luddington's Sister.

Albert Shultz, Staunton, Va.
 Anything relating to Phallic Worship; send list.

Geo. D. Smith, 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. [Cash.]
Henry James, Moralism and Christianity.
 " Church of Christ.
 " Nature of Evil.
 " Substance and Shadow.
Lorenzo De Medici, by Reumont; tr. by Harrison.
Jeanne D'Arc, by Francis C. Lowell. 1896.
 " " S. W. H. Niland. 1824.
The Jew. Pub. by Ward, Locke.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Del Mar's Precious Metals.
Report of Monetary Commission at Brussels.
Bank of England Notes, by Seyd.
Milner's England in Egypt.
Bank Charter Acts, by Duncan.
D'Aubigne's History of Reformation.
Story of John Morgan.

Smith & McDance, 57 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Harper's Weekly, 1865, cl.
Miss Churchill, Christian Reid.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Chastity, Dio Lewis.

The South Side Book Store, Milwaukee, Wis.
Ure, Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures; state binding.
Voltaire, complete works, in English.

Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
 Bound set of papers for full mining course Scranton school.

Stanton's Old City Book Store, Wheeling, W. Va. [Cash.]
Brunetière, Manual of the History of French Literature, 12°. Crowell. \$2.00.
Goethe, J. Eng. Works, v. 3, 12°. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Scribner & Welford. \$1.40.
Gordy, J. P., Hist. of Political Parties in the U. S., 8°. Ohio Pub. Co. \$2.50.
Henley and Henderson, Works of Burns, v. 1 and 2. H. M. & Co. \$4.00 ea.
Henty, G. A., At Aboukir and Acre, 12°. Scribner. \$1.50.
Horner, J. B., Chart of Prominent Authors. Holt. 25 cents.
Hubbard, E., Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen, 16°. Putnam. \$1.75.
Hume, M. A. S., Modern Spain, 12°. Putnam. \$1.50.
Keltie, J. K., Statesman's Year-Book, 1897, 12°. Macmillan. \$3.00.
Kent, C. W., Graphic Representation of English and American Literature. Holt. 25 cents.
Kipling, R., Recessional. M. F. Mansfield. 25 cents.
Maeterlinck, M., Wisdom and Destiny, 8°. Dodd, Mead & Co. \$1.75.
Magruder, Julia, Struan, 12°. R. G. Badger & Co. \$1.50.
Maxwell, Hu., History of Hampshire Co.
Oliphant, M. O. W., Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II. Littell & Co. \$1.00.
Read, Opie, Wives of the Prophets, 12°, cl. Laird. \$1.00.
Sergeant, Lewis, Greece in the 19th Century. New Am. Book Co. \$4.00.
Stannard, Mrs., Grip. Stone & Kimball. \$1.25.
West, N. D. D., Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [Cash.]
Ferree, Falls of Niagara.
Finck, Paderewski and His Art.

H. K. Van Slyden, 413 W. 22d St., N. Y.
Othello, a Critical Study, by W. R. Turnbull.
The Clarksons of New York.
Fanny and Her Mamma. Pub. by R. Carter & Bros.
The Two Grandmothers. Pub. by American Baptist Pub. Soc.
Life of Bishop White, by Rev. Dr. Norton. Epis. S. S. Union and Church Book Society.

T. B. Ventres, 597 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 No. 31, Appleton Co. Educational Series.
Who Wrote the Bible?, Gladden.

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mommens's Rome, 4 v., old ed. Scribner.
Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the Earliest Times, by Edw. J. Wood. Pub. by Bentley.
Montgomery Ward & Co., 111 to 120 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 White Rocks and the Robbers of Monongahela, bound in cloth.
Virginia of Virginia, Rives.
Life of Thos. Carlyle, 2 v., Popular ed.
History of the Ancient Sanskrit Literature, by Muller.

E. A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y.
Blennerhasset Papers.
Harper's Weekly, April 4, 1863.
Congressional Debates, 29 v.
Journals Provincial Congress, 2 v. 1842.
Memoirs of Madame and Genl. Riedesel.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
Sunday's Fourth Gospel.
Munsey's Magazine, Feb., 1893.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Lang's Custom and Myth.
Maxwell's The Czar of Russia.
Ozoo, Lost Inca. Cassell.
Beal, Notes on Equation Writing and Clinical Arithmetic.

H. T. Wright, 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
Masson's Recent British Philosophy.
Culture of the Grape, by W. C. Strong.
Ebers' Egypt, illus. quarto.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Fifty Dishes for Typhoid Convalescents.
Handbook of Nursing, by Mrs. Francis Bacon.
Adams' Monarchy and Democracy in France. Holt.
American Church Review, April, '88.
Hutchins' Hymnal, copy rights of 1872, '74, '75.
Tucker's Hymnal, copyright of 1874.

Wm. H. Ziesenitz, Hudson, N. Y.
Holiday House, Catharine Sinclair. Whittaker.
Harper's Book of Facts, second-hand.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Americana, Drama, Civil War. Send for lists.

Charles P. Everitt, 18 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 1860-89, hf. mor. \$125.00.
Stoddart's Britannica, 24 v., cl. \$20.00.
Republican Christianity, Magoon.
Allibone's Dictionary, v. 3.

H. E. Hayes, 72 5th Ave., N. Y.
 Bound volumes *Harper's Weekly*, 1861-65, complete.

D. R. Hirschler's Book Exchange, San Diego, Cal.
Buffaloland, cl.
 Any vols. of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. \$1.75 each.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, \$2.50 each.
 A few copies Kustel's Roasting Gold and Silver Ores.
 Pub. at \$3.00, for \$1.50, good as new.
 Vol. II. Standard Dictionary, binding damaged; price, \$2.50.

Henry Malman, 119 Pearl St., N. Y. [Cash.]
Roorbach's American Catalogue, 1820-1861, 4 vols.; and Kelly's, 2 vols., 1861-1871. The lot for \$50.00.
American Book Prices Current, a complete set, 4 vols. \$28.00.
Statesman's Year-Book for 1898, 1 vol. \$2.00.

Planet Pub. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Several thousand different popular new illustrated books, at manufacturing cost; send for particulars.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

Presbyterian Committee on Publication, 1001 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

One set of the 3d series of the *London Expositor*, 10 vols., 8°, cloth; printed and bound by Hodder & Stoughton; almost new. \$15.00.

One set of the *Presbyterian Reformed Review*, from the first to the sixth year of its existence inclusive, 6 vols., 8°, cloth, new. Price \$9.00.

One set of the *Presbyterian Quarterly (Southern)*, beginning with first and ending with present year, 12 vols., 8°, hf. leather; first 10 vols. bound uniform, vols. 7, 8, and 9 slightly larger than others; vols. 11 and 12 unbound. Price \$15.00.

Wm. H. Ziesenitz, Hudson, N. Y.
Newspaper Annual, last ed.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

POSITION WANTED as buyer of a book and stationery department by a young man with several years' successful experience. K. E. O., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TRAVELLER, wide experience and large acquaintance, particularly in the large cities, wishes to make a change Jan. 1. Will be glad to hear from any one having a position to offer. Address TRAVELLER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

REFERS to D. C. Heath & Co., Library Bureau, G. P. Putnam's Sons, et al. Re-engagement wanted immediately as department manager in charge of printing and advertising or bookselling, or position as traveller. Eight years' experience with prominent houses. Energetic, adaptable, systematic. Harvard, '81; Columbia Library School, '89. I. G. STANTON, 368 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—A first-class book and stationery business, located in one of the best towns in the Central States, in a town of 25,000 inhabitants. The only exclusive book and stationery store in the city. A first-class opportunity for a hustling business man. Best of reasons for selling. For particulars address R. H. G., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 59808.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of October, 1898, Laura A. Buck, of United States, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Louis 14. By John S. C. Abbott. With illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from October 10, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 58514.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of October, 1898, Paul du Chaillu, of United States, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "My Apingi Kingdom. By Paul du Chaillu. Harper & Brothers: New York and London," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States, respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from October 10, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 59837.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of October, 1898, Mrs. Kate Forrest Gray, of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Children's Crusade: An Episode of the Thirteenth Century. By George Zabriskie Gray. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1898," the right whereof she claims as pro-

prietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from October 14, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 41673.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of July, 1898, C. C. Langdell, of Cambridge, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts, with References and Citations. By C. C. Langdell, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Prepared for Use as a Text Book in Harvard Law School," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from October 20, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 58313.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 3d day of October, 1898, W. P. D. Bush, of Louisville, Ky., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Selected Civil and Criminal Cases Decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. By W. P. D. Bush, Reporter. Vol. 6, containing Cases Decided at Parts of Summer and Winter Terms. Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & Company, 1870," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from January 3, 1899.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of July, 1898, J. Madison Watson, of Elizabeth, N. J., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Independent Second Reader, containing Choice Illustrated Readings; Exercises in Spelling and Pronunciation; and a Complete Course in Articulation. By J. Madison Watson," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from September 26, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 41670.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of July, 1898, Little, Brown & Co., of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Ten Times One is Ten: The Possible Reformation. By Col. Frederic Ingham," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, Librarian of Congress.
By THORVALD SOLBERG, Register of Copyrights.
In renewal for 14 years from October 27, 1898.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

LIST of 600 Amer. Private Libraries, franco on receipt of \$2.50. G. HEDELER, Leipzig, Germany.

A. CLARK, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

BACK NUMBERS, volumes, and sets of magazines and reviews for sale at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

WANTED.—Catalogues of second-hand books containing any Angling Books, particularly anything regarding Trout. DANIEL B. FEARING, Newport, R. I.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS in need of efficient help are requested to correspond with the EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF THE BOOKSELLERS' LEAGUE, in care of Charles E. Bonnell, 24 West Twenty-second Street, New York. Mr. Bonnell, of Bonnell, Silver & Co., has on his list applications from salesmen, stock clerks, shipping clerks, porters, and others.

**NEW BOOKS
FROM THE**

MACMILLAN COMPANY

Just Ready—A Timely Work of Unusual Value

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND THEIR PEOPLE

A Record of Personal Observation and Experience, with a Short Summary of the More Important Facts in the History of the Archipelago. By DEAN C. WORCESTER, Assistant Professor of Zoölogy, University of Michigan.

8vo, cloth extra, pp. xix+529, \$4.00

THIS is no mere record of an ordinary traveller. Professor Worcester visited the Philippines twice, and on his second trip remained nearly three years in the islands. His search for specimens naturally brought him into close relations with the people, and a royal order from the Spanish Government materially aided him in gathering information. Dr. Frank S. Bourns, now on the staff of the commander-in-chief of our forces at Manila, was with the author on both of his visits, and has furnished a large number of photographs from which the illustrations have been made.

THE CONTROL OF THE TROPICS

By BENJAMIN KIDD, author of "Social Evolution."

12mo, cloth, 75 cents

The first edition is nearly exhausted, and a second is in active preparation.

"Mr. Kidd's thinking is close and logical, and his conclusions are well worthy of thoughtful consideration."—*The Tribune, Chicago.*

THE RISE AND GROWTH OF AMERICAN POLITICS

A Sketch of Constitutional Development. By HENRY JONES FORD.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50

THE purpose of this work is to tell the story of our politics so as to explain their nature and interpret their characteristics; it is an explanation of causes rather than a narrative of events, so that the reader may understand the actual system of government under which we live.

PAUL: THE MAN, THE MISSIONARY, AND THE TEACHER

By ORELLO CONE, D.D., author of "Gospel-Criticism and Historical Christianity," "The Gospel and Its Earliest Interpretations," etc.

Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00

IT is in the hope of contributing somewhat to an interpretation of the life and teaching of the greatest of the apostles of Jesus that this book has been written.—*From the Author's Preface.*

New Illustrated Books for Boys and Girls

TOM BENTON'S LUCK

By HERBERT ELLIOTT HAMBLEN, author of "On Many Seas," "The General Manager's Story," etc. With 8 full-page illustrations by I. W. Taber.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50

ADVENTURES, both on land and sea, where Mr. Hamblen is especially skilful in his descriptions. It is a boy's book, written as a boy likes a book—without sacrificing the story to the manner of its telling. The pictures are quite as thrilling as the text demands.

THE RANCH ON THE OXHIDE

Boys' and Girls' Life on the Frontier. By HENRY INMAN, late Captain U. S. Army, author of "The Old Santa Fé Trail," etc. With 6 full-page illustrations.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50

THERE is a very exciting episode of the carrying off by Indians of a young woman, and of her escape. The average Indian story makes little use of the true type of plainswoman, physically strong, mentally alert, self-reliant, and experienced in the life by which she is surrounded.

FOUR-FOOTED AMERICANS AND THEIR KIN

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. Edited by Frank M. Chapman. Profusely illustrated by Ernest Seton Thompson.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50 net.

IN this beautifully illustrated volume Mrs. Wright discourses familiarly upon the mammals of North America. Her aim is apparently twofold: first, to interest boys and girls in the study of animal life; second, to explain the principles and methods of scientific classification. To secure these ends, she adopts a method of her own. She writes a dramatic story of the winter's entertainment of a family of boys and girls at a camp in the country.—*New York Home Journal.*

THE EVOLUTION OF OUR NATIVE FRUITS

By L. H. BAILEY, Professor of Horticulture, Cornell University.

Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00

PROFESSOR BAILEY has been at work on the present volume for about ten years. No one is better qualified for the work, and he has carried out his idea with his usual skill. The book is very fully illustrated with plates from photographs and sketches from the growing fruits. Great care has been used, and the illustrations faithfully show the evolution which is the main theme of the text.

Just Ready—New Books Illustrated in Color

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS

By J. FENIMORE COOPER, author of "The Leather-Stocking Tales," etc. With 26 illustrations in colors by H. M. Brock.

2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.00

MRS. GASKELL'S CRANFORD

Introduction by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. With 40 colored illustrations and 60 pen drawings by Hugh Thompson.

Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Ave., New York

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

READY SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12:

The Fair God.

A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben Hur," etc.

Illustrated with 40 full-page photogravures, 76 headpieces, 76 rubricated initials, and tailpieces, by Eric Pape. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$7.00; half calf, gilt top, or half polished morocco, gilt top, \$11.00.

Large-Paper Edition, 2 vols., 8vo, embossed calf and gold, \$20.00, net.

This remarkable story is printed from beautiful new plates, in two volumes generously illustrated by Mr. Eric Pape, whose unusual skill as an artist is well known. It is quite within the truth to say that his designs show a power, a range, an intelligence, an appreciation, a compelling genius, rarely devoted to a work of this kind. They recreate the heroes, the stormy passions, the beauty and glory, of the Mexican Conquest in a very remarkable way. The two handsome volumes will rank among the great books of the Holiday season.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION,

Limited to 250 copies. This is distinctively a de Luxe Edition in page, paper, and the unique treatment of the illustrations. The forty full-page photogravures are printed so as to bring out their fine artistic qualities. The introduction of gold on the title-pages and initials through the book, also in borders to the photogravures, suggests fifteenth century illuminated missals, and in connection with the red and black produces a very rich effect.

The binding in embossed calf, from an exquisite Aztec design, is unique and rich, and altogether it may be doubted whether the Riverside Press has ever produced a more beautiful de Luxe Edition.

The House of the Seven Gables.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Holiday Edition.* With 20 full-page photogravures, by Maude A. Cowles and Genevieve Cowles, and many headpieces and initials by Edith and Mildred Cowles. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$5.00; half calf, gilt top, or half polished morocco, gilt top, \$8.00.

Large-Paper Edition, with the photogravures on Japanese paper, 2 vols., 8vo, parchment and gold, \$10.00, net.

A most attractive and artistic Holiday Edition of Hawthorne's famous story.

Social Ideals in English Letters.

By VIDA D. SCUDDER, Associate Professor of English Literature at Wellesley College, author of "The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets." 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.75.

In her new book she takes a survey of English literature from Piers Plowman to William Morris, to ascertain what apprehension of the organization and life of human society men of intellectual power and penetration have shown. Piers Plowman, More's Utopia, Swift, Shelley, Wordsworth, Thackeray, Dickens, George Eliot, Charles Reade, and others are passed in review, with critical discrimination, yet with a generous enthusiasm which lends to the volume a very positive interest.

Stories in Light and Shadow.

By BRET HARTE. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

Another volume of short stories, by a prince of short-story tellers; far more satisfactory as stories than most novels, and written with a charm peculiar to Mr. Harte.

PUBLISHERS



You can obtain from us process plates that will give you absolutely no trouble on your presses. They are deep and sharp and faithful reproductions of the "copy" you furnish.

Send us a postal to call on you or send "copy" for estimate.



NEW YORK ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO.
320-322 PEARL STREET
MANHATTAN

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

The American News Company

has purchased the entire Special Editions of the following:

Special Edition, Limited to 100,000 Copies.

THE CHRISTIAN,

By HALL CAINE.

12mo. Paper. Retail 50 cents. Liberal discount to the trade.

Send your orders in early, so as to be able to secure your supply. "The Christian" has been dramatized and is now being played with great success in New York.

THE DELUGE,

An Historical Novel of Poland, Sweden and Russia.

A sequel to "With Fire and Sword." By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ, author of "With Fire and Sword," etc. Authorized Unabridged Translation from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin, translator of "Quo Vadis," etc.

Cheap edition 2 vols. 12mo. Paper. Retail 50 cents.

THE LITTLE MINISTER,

By J. M. BARRIE.

12mo. Paper. Retail 25 cents. Liberal discount to the trade.

A Special Limited Edition of 25,000 copies. "The Little Minister," by J. M. BARRIE, has been dramatized. The play is as great a success as the book, and will be produced throughout the United States. This edition will be quickly exhausted. Send your orders in early or you may fail to get a supply.

**THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,
39-41 Chambers St., New York.**

If you have not received our Special Holiday Catalogue, please write for one.

Of the "AMERICAN CATALOGUE" of 1884-1890,

35
COPIES ONLY

remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to \$15 in paper and \$17.50 in half morocco binding. The type is distributed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

25

the price will be raised to \$17.50 in paper and \$20 in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

ONLY 69 copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for \$12.50 in paper and \$15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and bookstores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, rearranged by subjects. The price of this work also will be raised when the stock is reduced to 50 copies.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

59 Duane Street (P. O. Box 943), New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

BOOK-JOBBERS,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave.,

NEW YORK,

Offer to all Retail Book Dealers
the exceptional facilities of

A Thoroughly Organized Book Jobbing House...

We carry in enormous quantities everything the Retailer wants—Miscellaneous Books, Gift-Books, Special Holiday Books, Popular and Quick-Selling Juveniles, 12mos and 16mos.

We carry, too, a vast stock of School-Books and College Text-Books.

We can lay out of stock and ship immediately more orders and more varied orders than any other dealer in the Country.

We are in the Centre of the Greatest American Book Market and get our shorts and ship them quicker than any one else.

We deal in nothing but Books and give them our entire attention.

We have organized our house into a highly efficient instrument for serving the retail dealer, and he knows our usefulness.

Our prices are right.

Our Fall Bulletin of Special Bargains and Holiday Goods and our Monthly Bulletin of Popular New Books will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue of the stock of all Publishers, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book-Jobbers,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave.,

NEW YORK.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR SONGS.

A complete collection of the best poems, both humorous and pathetic, written during the recent war with Spain.

Compiled and edited by S. A. WITHERBEE.

**OVER 10.000 ORDERED IN ADVANCE
OF PUBLICATION.**

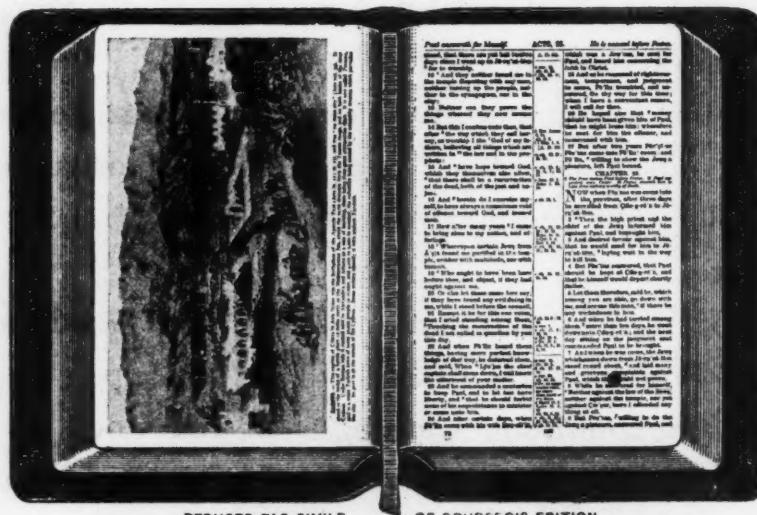
Next to the Bible, Uncle Tom's Cabin has had the largest sale of any book in this country. This will have the next largest. "Spanish-American War Songs" appeals to every patriot, and the woods are full of them. The only man who doesn't want it is a Spaniard

Very large 8vo, rough edges, navy blue cloth, with ornamental poem and title designs on cover, price, - - - - \$2.50

S. A. WITHERBEE, Publisher,
MAJESTIC BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

THE MOST POPULAR BIBLES EVER OFFERED.

THE NEW LOW-PRICED PICTORIAL EDITIONS OF THE



**HOLMAN
SELF-PRONOUNCING
S. S. TEACHERS'
BIBLES**

In Minion and Bourgeois Type. Embellished with eighty beautiful full-page Photo-Views of Bible Lands, distributed throughout the text.

THE ONLY PICTORIAL TEACHERS' BIBLES PUBLISHED.

The Pictures were made from newly-taken Photographs. Each Picture is accompanied by a clear and concise description.

Attention is also directed to our General Lines of Teachers' Bibles and Testaments—over three hundred styles—and to our Standard Editions of **Family** and **Pulpit Bibles** in English, German, Danish, Swedish, Norwegian and Finnish. Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

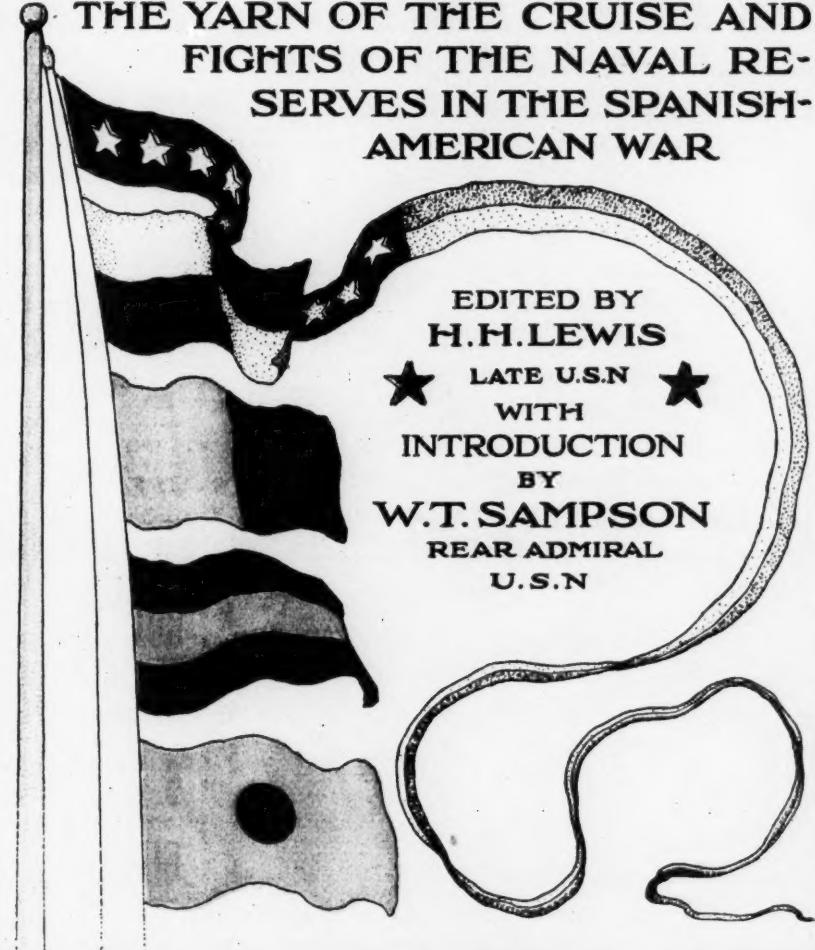
A. J. HOLMAN & CO., No. 1222 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE BOYS' BOOK OF THE YEAR

24 Full-Page Illustrations. 4 Colored Plates

A GUNNER ABOARD THE "YANKEE" FROM THE DIARY OF NUMBER FIVE OF THE AFTER PORT GUN

THE YARN OF THE CRUISE AND
FIGHTS OF THE NAVAL RE-
SERVES IN THE SPANISH-
AMERICAN WAR

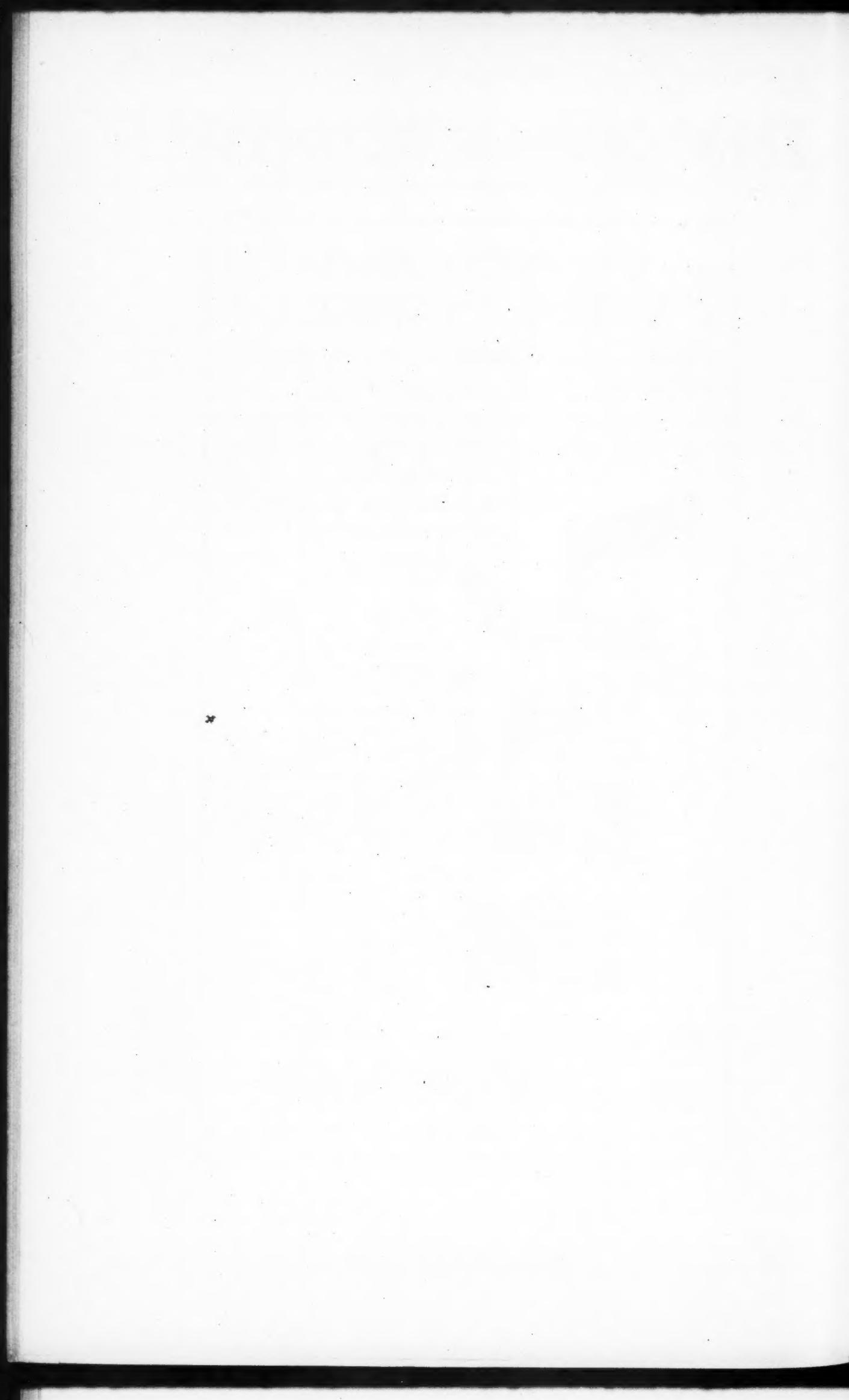


EDITED BY
H.H. LEWIS
★ LATE U.S.N ★
WITH
INTRODUCTION
BY
W.T. SAMPSON
REAR ADMIRAL
U.S.N

NEW YORK
DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO.
1898

PUBLISHED TO-DAY

Square Octavo, \$1.50



**WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARRISON, 3 and 5 West 18th St.,
NEW YORK.**

School-Books, College-Books,

of All Publishers—of All Kinds.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT (EDWARD ACKERMANN, Mgr.)

French, German, Italian, and Spanish School,
Text, and Miscellaneous Books Supplied . . .

Remainders Bought

Import Orders a Specialty.

MAPS, CHARTS, GLOBES, APPARATUS. ONE-PIECE ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

LONDON, PARIS, MELBOURNE.

7 and 9 West 18th Street, New York,

BEG to inform the trade
in general that they are
prepared to supply their
publications to the Ameri-
can market through their
own BRANCH HOUSE.

The Magazine of Art,
Cassell's Magazine,
The Quiver,
Cassell's Little Folks,

and their other publica-
tions are issued from this
office.

Catalogues sent on appli-
cation.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 7 and 9 West 18th Street, New York.

RAPIDLY GOING "OUT OF PRINT."

Whitaker's Reference Catalogue

OF CURRENT ENGLISH LITERATURE, containing the full titles of English books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained, and an Index containing upwards of 100,000 references to the books catalogued.

In two volumes of about 5000 pages. Half Leather, net, \$5.

This work is published by J. WHITAKER & SONS, London, in a limited edition only. Booksellers and librarians who wish to secure copies will do well to place their orders at once. The American market will be supplied by

The Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 59 Duane Street, New York.

A Useful book to the Bookseller, Newsdealer, and Proprietor of
Circulating Library.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." In 3 Parts. Parts 1 and 2 now ready. Large octavo, interleaved, illustrated, bds., each, net, \$2.00.

Part 2 contains chapters on "Insurance;" "Moving and Taking Stock;" "How to Keep a Stock of Music;" "Care and Management of Paper-Bound Stock;" "Newspapers, Magazines, and Books issued in parts;" "The Circulating Library," including list of fiction, directions for loaning, etc.; "Bookbinding," including tables of prices, etc., and 15 full-page reproductions of representative bookbindings and a bibliography.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

"The Young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of active experience."—C. N. CASPAR.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French
and other foreign

<u>Books,</u>	<u>Veterinary</u>
<u>School and College Texts,</u>	<u>(Scientific and Popular</u>
<u>Miscellaneous Literature,</u>	<u>Horses, Cattle, Dogs,</u>
<u>French Plays.</u>	<u>etc.</u>

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

THE BOSTON TIMES says: "Laird & Lee, of Chicago, beat the world with their series of books of information."

Standard Reference Works,
Books in Foreign Languages,
High-Class Fiction,
Dictionaries, etc.

All Jobbers and News Companies handle our publications. If not supplied promptly, send orders direct,

*Laird & Lee, Publishers,
CHICAGO.*

Accuracy. Promptness. Reliability.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

66-68 CENTRE STREET,

TELEPHONE 1553 FRANKLIN. NEW YORK.

Estimates Promptly Furnished.

Printers to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.,
Phrenologists and Publishers.

WORKS ON
**PHRENOLOGY, PHYSIognomy, MENTAL
SCIENCE, AND HYGIENE.**

*Write for Catalogue.
27 East 21st Street, New York.*

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,

19 East 16th St. (bet. Broadway and 5th Ave.), New York

A. H. KELLOGG,

Printer,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color and Book Work.

METAPHYSICAL BOOKS.

(The Trade Supplied.)

BOOKS ON
Mental Healing, Theosophy, Occultism, Astrology, Palmistry, and all Progressive Thought.

Complete catalogue sent on application.

Publishers of "Mind" and "The Library of Health."

THE ALLIANCE PUBLISHING CO.,

"LIFE" BUILDING,

19 & 21 West 31st Street, New York.

SHAKESPEARE.

FOR SALE electrotype set of plates over 4000 pages, type Pica, perfect condition, reasonable terms.

PAUL R. REYNOLDS, 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

FIRST EDITIONS OF MODERN AUTHORS,

including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Stevenson, Jefferies, Hardy. Books illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson, Leech, etc. The Largest and Choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued and sent post free on application. Books bought.—WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford St., London, W. C., England.

Van Everen's Paper Adjustable Book Covers. Simply made. Easy to apply. Cost little. There is no better cover. P. F. VAN EVEREN, 60 Ann Street, New York.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY. Don't let your copies of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY go to waste. Some day it will be money in your pocket to have the volumes for reference. The Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 59 Duane Street, New York, furnishes a neat cloth binder, lettered in gold, for 90 cents.

SECOND PRINTING OF SECOND EDITION. FIRST PRINTING SOLD IN 30 DAYS.

BEN KING'S VERSE.

Edited by Nixon Waterman, Introduction by John McGovern, Biography by Opie Read, Illustrations by McCutcheon, Denslow, and others. Special cover design by Howard Bowen.

The Bookman, November, 1898.

"Mr. Ben King . . . is spoken of by Opie Read . . . as a Thomas Hood from Michigan. We should think that he might perhaps be much more aptly styled a lesser Eugene Field. He had all the drollery, the instinctive sense of fun, and the delightful irresponsibility of Mr. Field."

Detroit Free Press, September 12, 1898.

"Ben King was a merry soul, a droll mimic, and he was 'ours,' for he was born in Michigan. . . ."

16mo, cloth, deckle edges, gilt top, 276 pages, price \$1.25.

ORDER THROUGH YOUR JOBBER, OR

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Eastern Agents,
5 East 16th Street, New York.

FORBES & COMPANY, Publishers,
P. O. Box 464. Chicago, Ill.

Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post,
October 15, 1898.

"Ben King was one of the best humorous poets that America has produced."

The Chicago Chronicle, September 12, 1898.

"'Ben King's Verse' . . . is published in an exceedingly tasteful volume, with a fine portrait of the poet, a red line title-page, with all the artistic daintiness of the best modern methods in bookmaking."



What Europe Has Done for America.

Eight new leaflets on this subject just added to the Old South series.

- No. 89. **Founding of St. Augustine, 1565.**
- " 90. **Amerigo Vespucci's Account of His Third Voyage.**
- " 91. **Founding of Quebec, 1608. By CHAMPLAIN.**
- " 92. **First Voyage to the Roanoke, 1584.**
- " 93. **Settlement of Londonderry, N. H., 1719.**
- " 94. **Discovery of the Hudson River, 1609.**
- " 95. **Pastorius's Description of Pennsylvania, 1700.**
- " 96. **Acrelius's Description of New Sweden.**

These leaflets, with full bibliographical notes, are of interest to all; especially useful to teachers and students. Price 5 cents each; \$4.00 a *100*. Send for complete lists.

Directors Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass.

Avoid delay and secure lowest prices by directing to us all orders for

German Books, Kindergarten Material and Books for the study of Foreign Languages.

Of these and several other specialties we keep the largest stock in America. To fill all orders promptly, we procure in this city whatever we may not have on hand, or forward to the respective American publishers orders directed to us by mistake.

Books, Periodicals, Maps, etc., imported semi-weekly from Germany, England, France, etc. We likewise have direct connections with all other countries. Prompt reply to all inquiries.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,
Medical Publishers,
Booksellers, and
Importers.



5 East 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Special Agents for Scudder's Eclectic Publications.

BEST THINGS BY CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW

America's greatest orator and after-dinner speaker.
His Funniest Stories; Wittiest Hits and Sallies;
Highest Flights of Eloquence.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.



The New York Herald says: That there is a fund of entertainment in this book can readily be seen. Few men living have told as many good stories as Chauncey M. Depew, and it is safe to say that no American of prominence has told more good stories. For this reason it was a happy thought to collect these humorous tales and publish them in book form. We all like a book that will make us laugh and those who can read this book without laughing may safely conclude there is not the slightest vein of humor in them.

THE TRADE ORDER THIS BOOK AT ONCE.

Large 12mo, printed on fine laid paper and nicely bound in cloth at \$1.00. Cheaper edition (entered as second-class matter), paper cover, 25 cents.

The Marie Burroughs Art Portfolio of Stage Celebrities.

A Collection of 280 Half-tone Photographs of the Leaders in Dramatic and Lyric Art, by Miss Marie Burroughs, the well-known actress. Size, 8 x 10 inches. Artistically bound. A magnificent holiday present for a lady or gentleman. Full cloth, plain edges, \$2.25; same, full gilt edges, \$2.75; half leather, full gilt, \$3.25.

Spanish-America War Cyclopaedia.

A vest-pocket compendium of facts about the war, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Will be indispensable for years to come to readers, writers, and editors. Bound in leatherette, 25 cents.

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., Publishers,
352-356 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Have Just Published:

The True Benjamin Franklin.

(Uniform with "The True George Washington.") By SYDNEY GEORGE FISHER, author of "Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times," "The Making of Pennsylvania," etc. With numerous illustrations, portraits, and facsimiles. Crown octavo, cloth, \$2.00.

The author has been able, by dint of long and patient labor, to make what is certainly one of the most complete, authoritative, and entertaining personal histories in existence. There is no character of the Revolutionary period, excepting only Washington himself, better worth studying than the Boston printer boy who lived to sign the Declaration of Independence, to make the treaty of peace with Great Britain, to aid in framing the Constitution under which we now live, and to bequeath to his countrymen a legacy of ripe philosophy which penetrated physical as well as moral and political science.

The Life of Benjamin Franklin.

Written by Himself. Now first edited from Original Manuscripts and from his Printed Correspondence and other Writings. By Hon. JOHN BIGELOW. Revised and corrected, with additional notes. Three volumes. Crown octavo, cloth, \$4.50; half half, \$9.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, uncut edges, \$9.75. *Fourth Edition.*

The Reader's Handbook of Facts, Characters, Plots, and References.

New Edition, Entirely Reset, Revised, and Enlarged. By Rev. E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D. *New Edition.* Crown octavo, half morocco, \$3.50.

The Modern Marriage Market.

By MARIE CORELLI, LADY JEUNE, FLORA ANNIE STEEL, THE COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,
PHILADELPHIA.